

ThinkPad

Hardware Maintenance Manual

ThinkPad L420, L421, and L520

Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A “Notices” on page 155.

Sixth Edition (March 2012)

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012.

LIMITED AND RESTRICTED RIGHTS NOTICE: If data or software is delivered pursuant a General Services Administration “GSA” contract, use, reproduction, or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in Contract No. GS-35F-05925.

Contents

About this manual. iii

Chapter 1. Safety information. 1

General safety	1
Electrical safety	2
Safety inspection guide	3
Handling devices that are sensitive to electrostatic discharge.	3
Grounding requirements	4
Safety notices (multilingual translations).	4
Laser compliance statement (multilingual translations).	17

Chapter 2. Important service information 25

Strategy for replacing FRUs	25
Strategy for replacing a hard disk drive	26
Important notice for replacing a system board	26
How to use error message	26
Strategy for replacing FRUs for CTO, CMV, and GAV.	26
Product definition.	26
FRU identification for CTO, CMV, and GAV products	27

Chapter 3. General checkout 29

What to do first	29
Checkout guide	30
System supporting the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program and the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostics program	30
System supporting the Lenovo diagnostics programs	34
Power system checkout	36
Checking the ac power adapter	36
Checking operational charging	37
Checking the battery pack	37
Checking the backup battery	38

Chapter 4. Related service information 39

Restoring the factory contents by using Recovery Disc Set	39
Passwords	40
Power-on password.	40
Hard-disk password.	40
Supervisor password	41
How to remove the power-on password	41

How to remove the hard-disk password	41
Power management	42
Screen blank mode	42
Sleep (standby) mode	42
Hibernation mode	43
Symptom-to-FRU index	43
Numeric error codes	44
Error messages	46
No-beep symptoms	46
LCD-related symptoms	46
Intermittent problems	47
Undetermined problems	47

Chapter 5. Status indicators 49

Chapter 6. Fn key combinations 51

Chapter 7. FRU replacement notices 55

Screw notices	55
Retaining serial numbers.	56
Restoring the serial number of the system unit	56
Retaining the UUID	56
Reading or writing the ECA information	57

Chapter 8. Removing and replacing a FRU 59

1010 Battery pack	59
1020 ExpressCard blank bezel and Media Card blank bezel	60
1030 Optical drive or travel cover	62
1040 Thermal cover.	63
1050 Hard disk drive or solid state drive assembly	64
1060 DIMM	67
1070 Fan assembly	67
1080 CPU	70
1090 SIM slot cover	71
1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN.	72
1110 mSATA solid state drive	73
1120 Palm rest assembly with cables.	75
1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN	78
1140 Backup battery	80
1150 Bluetooth daughter card	80
1160 Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly	81

1170 Keyboard	83	Keyboard.	142
1180 Keyboard bezel	85	Miscellaneous parts	143
1190 LCD unit	87	ac power adapters	145
2010 Top shielding assembly	90	Power cords	145
2020 System board assembly.	92	Recovery discs	146
2030 USB connector board and USB cable assembly	98	Windows XP Professional DVDs	146
2040 DC-in cable and base cover	99	Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs	147
2050 LCD front bezel	102	Windows Vista Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs	148
2060 Speaker assembly	103	Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs.	148
2070 Integrated camera	104	Windows 7 Home Basic (64 bit) DVDs.	149
2080 Antenna assembly	105	Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs	149
2090 Hinges, LCD panel, LCD cable, and LCD rear cover assembly	107	Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) DVDs	150
		Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) DVDs.	151
		Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs.	151
		Windows 7 Starter (32 bit) DVDs	153
		Windows 7 Ultimate (32 bit) DVDs	153
		Windows 7 Ultimate (64 bit) DVDs	154
		Common service tools	154
Chapter 9. Locations	111	Appendix A. Notices.	155
Front view	111	Electronic emissions notices	156
Rear view.	112	Trademarks	156
Bottom view	112		
Chapter 10. Parts list	113		
Overall	114		
LCD FRUs	137		

About this manual

This manual contains service and reference information for the following ThinkPad® Notebook products.

ThinkPad L420

Machine Type (MT) 7826, 7827, 7829, 7853, 7854, and 7856

ThinkPad L421

MT 7826, 7827, 7829, 7853, 7854, and 7856

ThinkPad L520

MT 5015, 5016, 5017, 5019, 7859, and 7860

Use this manual along with the advanced diagnostic tests to troubleshoot problems.

Important:

This manual is intended only for trained service technicians who are familiar with ThinkPad products. Use this manual along with the advanced diagnostic tests to troubleshoot problems effectively. Before servicing a ThinkPad product, be sure to read all the information under Chapter 1 “Safety information” on page 1 and Chapter 2 “Important service information” on page 25.

Chapter 1. Safety information

This chapter presents following safety information that you need to be familiar with before you service a ThinkPad Notebook.

- “General safety” on page 1
- “Electrical safety” on page 2
- “Safety inspection guide” on page 3
- “Handling devices that are sensitive to electrostatic discharge” on page 3
- “Grounding requirements” on page 4
- “Safety notices (multilingual translations)” on page 4
- “Laser compliance statement (multilingual translations)” on page 17

General safety

Follow these rules to ensure general safety:

- Observe good housekeeping in the area of the machines during and after maintenance.
- When lifting any heavy object:
 1. Make sure that you can stand safely without slipping.
 2. Distribute the weight of the object equally between your feet.
 3. Use a slow lifting force. Never move suddenly or twist when you attempt to lift.
 4. Lift by standing or by pushing up with your leg muscles; this action removes the strain from the muscles in your back. *Do not attempt to lift any object that weighs more than 16 kg (35 lb) or that you think is too heavy for you.*
- Do not perform any action that causes hazards to the customer, or that makes the equipment unsafe.
- Before you start the machine, make sure that other service technicians and the customer's personnel are not in a hazardous position.
- Place removed covers and other parts in a safe place, away from all personnel, while you are servicing the machine.
- Keep your toolcase away from walk areas so that other people will not trip over it.
- Do not wear loose clothing that can be trapped in the moving parts of a machine. Make sure that your sleeves are fastened or rolled up above your elbows. If your hair is long, fasten it.
- Insert the ends of your necktie or scarf inside clothing or fasten it with a nonconductive clip, about 8 centimeters (3 inches) from the end.
- Do not wear jewelry, chains, metal-frame eyeglasses, or metal fasteners for your clothing.

Attention: Metal objects are good electrical conductors.

- Wear safety glasses when you are hammering, drilling, soldering, cutting wire, attaching springs, using solvents, or working in any other conditions that might be hazardous to your eyes.
- After service, reinstall all safety shields, guards, labels, and ground wires. Replace any safety device that is worn or defective.
- Reinstall all covers correctly before returning the machine to the customer.
- Fan louvers on the machine help to prevent overheating of internal components. Do not obstruct fan louvers or cover them with labels or stickers.

Electrical safety

Observe the following rules when working on electrical equipment.

Important:

Use only approved tools and test equipment. Some hand tools have handles covered with a soft material that does not insulate you when working with live electrical currents.

Many customers have, near their equipment, rubber floor mats that contain small conductive fibers to decrease electrostatic discharges. Do not use this type of mat to protect yourself from electrical shock.

- Find the room emergency power-off (EPO) switch, disconnecting switch, or electrical outlet. If an electrical accident occurs, you can then operate the switch or unplug the power cord quickly.
- Do not work alone under hazardous conditions or near equipment that has hazardous voltages.
- Disconnect all power before:
 - Performing a mechanical inspection
 - Working near power supplies
 - Removing or installing main units
- Before you start to work on the machine, unplug the power cord. If you cannot unplug it, ask the customer to power-off the wall box that supplies power to the machine, and to lock the wall box in the off position.
- If you need to work on a machine that has *exposed* electrical circuits, observe the following precautions:
 - Ensure that another person, familiar with the power-off controls, is near you.

Attention: Another person must be there to switch off the power, if necessary.

- Use only one hand when working with powered-on electrical equipment; keep the other hand in your pocket or behind your back.

Attention: An electrical shock can occur only when there is a complete circuit. By observing the above rule, you may prevent a current from passing through your body.

- When using testers, set the controls correctly and use the approved probe leads and accessories for that tester.
- Stand on suitable rubber mats (obtained locally, if necessary) to insulate you from grounds such as metal floor strips and machine frames.

Observe the special safety precautions when you work with very high voltages; Instructions for these precautions are in the safety sections of maintenance information. Use extreme care when measuring high voltages.

- Regularly inspect and maintain your electrical hand tools for safe operational condition.
- Do not use worn or broken tools and testers.
- *Never assume* that power has been disconnected from a circuit. First, *check* that it has been powered off.
- Always look carefully for possible hazards in your work area. Examples of these hazards are moist floors, nongrounded power extension cables, power surges, and missing safety grounds.
- Do not touch live electrical circuits with the reflective surface of a plastic dental mirror. The surface is conductive; such touching can cause personal injury and machine damage.
- Do not service the following parts *with the power on* when they are removed from their normal operating places in a machine:
 - Power supply units
 - Pumps
 - Blowers and fans
 - Motor generators
 - Similar units to listed above

This practice ensures correct grounding of the units.

- If an electrical accident occurs:

- Use caution; do not become a victim yourself.
- Switch off power.
- Send another person to get medical aid.

Safety inspection guide

The purpose of this inspection guide is to assist you in identifying potentially unsafe conditions. As each machine was designed and built, required safety items were installed to protect users and service technicians from injury. This guide addresses only those items. You should use good judgment to identify potential safety hazards due to attachment of non-ThinkPad features or options not covered by this inspection guide.

If any unsafe conditions are present, you must determine how serious the apparent hazard could be and whether you can continue without first correcting the problem.

Consider these conditions and the safety hazards they present:

- Electrical hazards, especially primary power (primary voltage on the frame can cause serious or fatal electrical shock)
- Explosive hazards, such as a damaged CRT face or a bulging capacitor
- Mechanical hazards, such as loose or missing hardware

To determine whether there are any potentially unsafe conditions, use the following checklist at the beginning of every service task. Begin the checks with the power off, and the power cord disconnected.

Checklist:

1. Check exterior covers for damage (loose, broken, or sharp edges).
2. Power off the computer. Disconnect the power cord.
3. Check the power cord for:
 - a. A third-wire ground connector in good condition. Use a meter to measure third-wire ground continuity for 0.1 ohm or less between the external ground pin and the frame ground.
 - b. The power cord should be the type specified in the parts list.
 - c. Insulation must not be frayed or worn.
4. Check for cracked or bulging batteries.
5. Remove the cover.
6. Check for any obvious non-ThinkPad alterations. Use good judgment as to the safety of any non-ThinkPad alterations.
7. Check inside the unit for any obvious unsafe conditions, such as metal filings, contamination, water or other liquids, or signs of fire or smoke damage.
8. Check for worn, frayed, or pinched cables.
9. Check that the power-supply cover fasteners (screws or rivets) have not been removed or tampered with.

Handling devices that are sensitive to electrostatic discharge

Any computer part containing transistors or integrated circuits (ICs) should be considered sensitive to electrostatic discharge (ESD.) ESD damage can occur when there is a difference in charge between objects. Protect against ESD damage by equalizing the charge so that the machine, the part, the work mat, and the person handling the part are all at the same charge.

Notes:

1. Use product-specific ESD procedures when they exceed the requirements noted here.

2. Make sure that the ESD protective devices you use have been certified (ISO 9000) as fully effective.

When handling ESD-sensitive parts:

- Keep the parts in protective packages until they are inserted into the product.
- Avoid contact with other people.
- Wear a grounded wrist strap against your skin to eliminate static on your body.
- Prevent the part from touching your clothing. Most clothing is insulative and retains a charge even when you are wearing a wrist strap.
- Use a grounded work mat to provide a static-free work surface. The mat is especially useful when handling ESD-sensitive devices.
- Select a grounding system, such as those listed below, to provide protection that meets the specific service requirement.

Note: The use of a grounding system to guard against ESD damage is desirable but not necessary.

- Attach the ESD ground clip to any frame ground, ground braid, or green-wire ground.
- When working on a double-insulated or battery-operated system, use an ESD common ground or reference point. You can use coax or connector-outside shells on these systems.
- Use the round ground prong of the ac plug on ac-operated computers.

Grounding requirements

Electrical grounding of the computer is required for operator safety and correct system function. Proper grounding of the electrical outlet can be verified by a certified electrician.

Safety notices (multilingual translations)

The safety notices in this section are provided in the following languages:

- English
- Arabic
- Brazilian Portuguese
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Japanese
- Korean
- Spanish
- Traditional Chinese



DANGER

Before the computer is powered on after FRU replacement, make sure that all screws, springs, and other small parts are in place and are not left loose inside the computer. Verify this by shaking the computer and listening for rattling sounds. Metallic parts or metal flakes can cause electrical short circuits.



DANGER

Some standby batteries contain a small amount of nickel and cadmium. Do not disassemble a standby battery, recharge it, throw it into fire or water, or short-circuit it. Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.



DANGER

The battery pack contains small amounts of nickel. Do not disassemble it, throw it into fire or water, or short-circuit it. Dispose of the battery pack as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing when replacing the battery pack. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.



DANGER

The lithium battery can cause a fire, an explosion, or a severe burn. Do not recharge it, remove its polarized connector, disassemble it, heat it above 100°C (212°F), incinerate it, or expose its cell contents to water. Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations. Use only the battery in the appropriate parts listing. Use of an incorrect battery can result in ignition or explosion of the battery.



DANGER

If the LCD breaks and the fluid from inside the LCD gets into your eyes or on your hands, immediately wash the affected areas with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical care if any symptoms from the fluid are present after washing.



DANGER

To avoid shock, do not remove the plastic cover that protects the lower part of the inverter card.



DANGER

Though the main batteries have low voltage, a short-circuited or grounded battery can produce enough current to burn personnel or combustible materials.



DANGER

Unless hot swap is allowed for the FRU being replaced, do as follows before removing it: power off the computer, unplug all power cords from electrical outlets, remove the battery pack, and disconnect any interconnecting cables.



قبل إعادة تشغيل الحاسب بعد الانتهاء من استبدال FRU، تأكد من أنه قد تم إعادة كل من المسامير و السوست وكل الأجزاء الصغيرة الأخرى في أماكنهم ولم يتم فقدهم داخل الحاسب. ويمكن التحقق من ذلك عن طريق هز الحاسب والاستماع لأي صوت صاخب يصدر منه. قد تؤدي الأجزاء أو الرقائق المعدنية إلى حدوث دائرة قصر.



تحتوي بعض البطاريات الاحتياطية على كمية صغيرة من مادتي النيكل والكاديوم. لا تقم بفك أو إعادة شحن البطارية الاحتياطية ولا تقم أيضا بالقاءها في النار أو الماء ولا تتسبب في احداث دائرة قصر بها. قم بالتخلص من البطارية كما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية. استخدم نوع البطارية المحدد والذي يوصى باستخدامه. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح إلى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.



تحتوي حزمة البطارية على كمية صغيرة من مادة النيكل. لا تقم بفكها أو القاءها في النار أو الماء ولا تتسبب في احداث دائرة قصر بها. تخلص من حزمة البطارية وفقا لما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية. قم، عند استبدال حزمة البطارية، باستخدام الأنواع المحددة فقط والتي يوصى باستخدامها. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح إلى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.



قد تتسبب بطارية الليثيوم في حدوث حريق أو انفجار أو حدوث حروق شديدة. لا تقم بإعادة شحن البطارية أو إزالة موصل الاستقطاب الخاص بها ولا تحاول أيضا فكها أو تخزينها لأكثر من ١٠٠ درجة مئوية (٢١٢١ فهرنهايت) أو حرقها أو تعريض محتويات الخاتمة الخاصة بها للماء. قم بالتخلص من البطارية وفقا لما هو موضح في القوانين المحلية. استخدم نوع البطارية المحدد والذي يوصى باستخدامه. حيث أنه قد يؤدي استخدام نوع بطارية غير صحيح إلى اشتعالها أو انفجارها.



إذا ما انكسرت شاشة LCD ولامس السائل الداخلي عينيك أو يديك، قم في الحال بغسلهما بالماء لمدة لا تقل عن ١٥ دقيقة. إذا ما وجدت أي أعراض بعد الغسل اطلب عندئذ المساعدة الطبية.



خطر

لتجنب التعرض لأي صدمات، لا تلم بازالة الغطاء البلاستيكي الذي يحمي الجزء الأسفل من بطاقة العاكس.



خطر

على الرغم من أن البطاريات الرئيسية يكون لها جهد منخفض، إلا أنه قد تقوم البطاريات التي حدث قصور بها أو التي تم توصيلها أرضيا باصدار تيار يكفي لحدوث حروق للأفراد أو تعرض المواد القابلة للاشتعال للحريق.



خطر

ما لم يتم السماح بالتبديل الفوري لأي FRU الجاري استبداله بدون ضرورة اغلاق النظام، قم بتنفيذ ما يلي قبل ازالته. قم بايقاف تشغيل الحاسب ونزع كل أسلاك الطاقة من المخارج الكهربائية وقم أيضا بازالة حزمة البطارية ثم قم بفصل أي كابلات متصلة.



PERIGO

Antes de ligar o computador após a substituição da FRU, certifique-se de que todos os parafusos, molas e outras peças pequenas estejam no lugar e não estejam soltos dentro do computador. Verifique isso sacudindo o computador e procurando ouvir sons de peças soltas. Peças metálicas ou lascas de metal podem causar curto-circuito.



PERIGO

Algumas baterias reserva contêm uma pequena quantidade de níquel e cádmio. Não desmonte uma bateria reserva, recarregue-a, jogue-a no fogo ou na água, ou deixe-a entrar em curto-circuito. Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.



PERIGO

O pacote da bateria contém uma pequena quantidade de níquel. Não o desmonte, jogue-o no fogo ou na água, ou deixe-o entrar em curto-circuito. Descarte o pacote da bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas ao substituir o pacote da bateria. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.



PERIGO

A bateria de lítio pode causar incêndio, explosão ou graves queimaduras. Não a recarregue, remova seu conector polarizado, desmonte-a, aqueça-a acima de 100°C (212°F), incinere-a, ou exponha o conteúdo de sua célula à água. Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais. Use somente a bateria nas partes listadas apropriadas. O uso de uma bateria incorreta pode resultar em combustão ou explosão da bateria.



PERIGO

Se o LCD quebrar e o fluido de dentro dele entrar em contato com seus olhos ou com suas mãos, lave as áreas afetadas imediatamente com água durante pelo menos 15 minutos. Procure cuidados médicos se algum sintoma causado pelo fluido surgir após a lavagem.



PERIGO

Para evitar choque elétrico, não remova a capa plástica que protege a parte inferior da placa inversora.



PERIGO

Embora as principais baterias possuam baixa voltagem, uma bateria em curto-circuito ou aterrada pode produzir corrente o bastante para queimar materiais de pessoal ou inflamáveis.



PERIGO

A menos que uma hot swap seja permitida para a FRU que está sendo substituída, faça o seguinte antes de removê-la: desligue o computador, desconecte todos os cabos de energia das tomadas, remova o pacote de baterias e desconecte quaisquer cabos de interconexão.



DANGER

Avant de remettre l'ordinateur sous tension après remplacement d'une unité en clientèle, vérifiez que tous les ressorts, vis et autres pièces sont bien en place et bien fixées. Pour ce faire, secouez l'unité et assurez-vous qu'aucun bruit suspect ne se produit. Des pièces métalliques ou des copeaux de métal pourraient causer un court-circuit.



DANGER

Certaines batteries de secours contiennent du nickel et du cadmium. Ne les démontez pas, ne les rechargez pas, ne les exposez ni au feu ni à l'eau. Ne les mettez pas en court-circuit. Pour les mettre au rebut, conformez-vous à la réglementation en vigueur. Lorsque vous remplacez la pile de sauvegarde ou celle de l'horloge temps réel, veillez à n'utiliser que les modèles cités dans la liste de pièces détachées adéquate. Une batterie ou une pile inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.



DANGER

La batterie contient du nickel. Ne la démontez pas, ne l'exposez ni au feu ni à l'eau. Ne la mettez pas en court-circuit. Pour la mettre au rebut, conformez-vous à la réglementation en vigueur. Lorsque vous remplacez la batterie, veillez à n'utiliser que les modèles cités dans la liste de pièces détachées adéquate. En effet, une batterie inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.



DANGER

La pile de sauvegarde contient du lithium. Elle présente des risques d'incendie, d'explosion ou de brûlures graves. Ne la rechargez pas, ne retirez pas son connecteur polarisé et ne la démontez pas. Ne l'exposez pas à une température supérieure à 100°C, ne la faites pas brûler et n'en exposez pas le contenu à l'eau. Mettez la pile au rebut conformément à la réglementation en vigueur. Une pile inappropriée risque de prendre feu ou d'exploser.



DANGER

Si le panneau d'affichage à cristaux liquides se brise et que vous recevez dans les yeux ou sur les mains une partie du fluide, rincez-les abondamment pendant au moins quinze minutes. Consultez un médecin si des symptômes persistent après le lavage.



DANGER

Afin d'éviter tout risque de choc électrique, ne retirez pas le cache en plastique protégeant la partie inférieure de la carte d'alimentation.



DANGER

Bien que le voltage des batteries principales soit peu élevé, le court-circuit ou la mise à la masse d'une batterie peut produire suffisamment de courant pour brûler des matériaux combustibles ou causer des brûlures corporelles graves.



DANGER

Si le remplacement à chaud n'est pas autorisé pour l'unité remplaçable sur site que vous remplacez, procédez comme suit avant de retirer l'unité : mettez l'ordinateur hors tension, débranchez tous les cordons d'alimentation des prises de courant, retirez le bloc de batterie et déconnectez tous les câbles d'interconnexion.



VORSICHT

Bevor nach einem FRU-Austausch der Computer wieder angeschlossen wird, muß sichergestellt werden, daß keine Schrauben, Federn oder andere Kleinteile fehlen oder im Gehäuse vergessen wurden. Der Computer muß geschüttelt und auf Klappergeräusche geprüft werden. Metallteile oder-splitter können Kurzschlüsse erzeugen.



VORSICHT

Die Bereitschaftsbatterie, die sich unter dem Diskettenlaufwerk befindet, kann geringe Mengen Nickel und Cadmium enthalten. Sie darf nur durch die Verkaufsstelle oder den IBM Kundendienst ausgetauscht werden. Sie darf nicht zerlegt, wiederaufgeladen, kurzgeschlossen, oder Feuer oder Wasser ausgesetzt werden. Die Batterie kann schwere Verbrennungen oder Verätzungen verursachen. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Bereitschafts- oder Systembatterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.



VORSICHT

Akkus enthalten geringe Mengen von Nickel. Sie dürfen nicht zerlegt, wiederaufgeladen, kurzgeschlossen, oder Feuer oder Wasser ausgesetzt werden. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Batterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.



VORSICHT

Die Systembatterie ist eine Lithiumbatterie. Sie kann sich entzünden, explodieren oder schwere Verbrennungen hervorrufen. Batterien dieses Typs dürfen nicht aufgeladen, zerlegt, über 100°C erhitzt oder verbrannt werden. Auch darf ihr Inhalt nicht mit Wasser in Verbindung gebracht oder der zur richtigen Polung angebrachte Verbindungsstecker entfernt werden. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Beim Ersetzen der Batterie nur Batterien des Typs verwenden, der in der Ersatzteilliste aufgeführt ist. Der Einsatz falscher Batterien kann zu Entzündung oder Explosion führen.



VORSICHT

Die Leuchtstoffröhre im LCD-Bildschirm enthält Quecksilber. Bei der Entsorgung die örtlichen Bestimmungen für Sondermüll beachten. Der LCD-Bildschirm besteht aus Glas und kann zerbrechen, wenn er unsachgemäß behandelt wird oder der Computer auf den Boden fällt. Wenn der Bildschirm beschädigt ist und die darin befindliche Flüssigkeit in Kontakt mit Haut und Augen gerät, sollten die betroffenen Stellen mindestens 15 Minuten mit Wasser abgespült und bei Beschwerden anschließend ein Arzt aufgesucht werden.



VORSICHT

Aus Sicherheitsgründen die Kunststoffabdeckung, die den unteren Teil der Spannungswandlerplatine umgibt, nicht entfernen.



VORSICHT

Obwohl Hauptbatterien eine niedrige Spannung haben, können sie doch bei Kurzschluß oder Erdung genug Strom abgeben, um brennbare Materialien zu entzünden oder Verletzungen bei Personen hervorzurufen.



VORSICHT

Wenn ein Austausch der FRU bei laufendem Betrieb nicht erlaubt ist, gehen Sie beim Austausch der FRU wie folgt vor: Schalten Sie den Computer aus, ziehen Sie alle Netzkabel von den Netzsteckdosen ab, entfernen Sie den Akku und ziehen Sie alle miteinander verbundenen Kabel ab.



לפני הפעלת המחשב לאחר החלפת FRU יש לוודא שכל חברגים, הקפיצים, וחלקים קטנים אחרים נמצאים במקומם ואינם חופשיים לזוז בתוך המחשב. כדי לוודא זאת, יש לטלטל את המחשב ולהקשיב לגילוי קולות שקשוק. חלקי או שבבי מתכת עלולים לגרום לקצרים חשמליים.



סוללות המתנה מסוימות מכילות כמות קטנה של ניקל וקדמיום. אין לפרק סוללת המתנה, לטעון אותה מחדש, להשליך אותה לאש או למים או לקצר אותה. יש לסלק את הסוללה כנדרש על ידי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימה. שימוש בסוללה לא מתאימה עלול לגרום להצתה או התפוצצות של הסוללה.



מארז הסוללה מכיל כמות קטנה של ניקל וקדמיום. אין לפרק את מארז הסוללה, להשליך אותו לאש או למים או לקצר אותו. יש לסלק את מארז הסוללה כנדרש על ידי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימה בזמן החלפת מארז הסוללה. שימוש בסוללה לא מתאימה עלול לגרום להצתה או התפוצצות של הסוללה.



סוללת הליתיום עלולה לגרום לשריפה, להתפוצצות או לכוויות קשות. אין לטעון אותה מחדש, לסלק את המחבר המקוטב שלה, לפרק אותה או לחמם אותה לטמפרטורה העולה על 100 מעלות צלזיוס. אין לשרוף את הסוללה ואין לחשוף את תוכן התא למים. יש לסלק את הסוללה כנדרש בתקנות ובחוקים המקומיים. יש להשתמש רק בסוללה המופיעה ברשימת החלקים המתאימים. שימוש בסוללה אחרת עלול לגרום לסיכנת שריפה או התפוצצות.



אם מסך הגביש נוזלי (LCD) נשבר והנוזל מתוך המסך בא במגע עם עיניכם או ידיכם, שטפו את האזורים הנוגעים מיד במים במשך 15 דקות לפחות. פנו לקבלת עזרה רפואית אם תסמינים הנובעים מהמגע עם הנוזל נמשכים לאחר הטיפול.



כדי למנוע התחשמלות, אין להסיר את מכסה הפלסטיק המגן על חלקו התחתון של הכרטיס החפוף.



אף שהסוללות הראשיות הן בעלות מתח נמוך, סוללה מקוצרת או מוארכת עלולה להפיק זרם מספיק לגרימת כוויות או להצתת חומרים דליקים.



אלא אם כן מותרת 'החלפה חמה' של ה-FRU המוחלף, פעלו כדלהלן לפני הסרתו:
כבו את המחשב, נתקו את כל כבלי החשמל מחשקעים, הוציאו את מארז הסוללות ונתקו את כל הכבלים
המחוברים.



危険

FRUの交換後、ThinkPadの電源を入れる前に、ねじ、パネ、その他の小さな部品がすべて正しい位置にあり、またThinkPadの内部で緩んでいないことを確認してください。
これを確認するには、ThinkPadを振って、カチャカチャと音がしないか確かめます。金属部品や金属破片はショートの原因になることがあります。



危険

予備バッテリーの中には少量のニッケルとカドミウムが含まれているものがあります。したがって、予備バッテリーの分解、再充電、火または水の中への投棄、またはショートさせることは決して行わないでください。バッテリーを廃棄する場合は地方自治体の条例に従ってください。適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。



危険

バッテリー・パックには少量のニッケルが含まれています。バッテリー・パックを分解したり、火または水の中に投げ込んだり、ショートさせないでください。バッテリー・パックの廃棄にあたっては、地方自治体の条例または規則に従ってください。バッテリー・パックを交換するときは、適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。



危険

リチウム・バッテリーは、火災、爆発、または重症のやけどを引き起こすことがあります。バックアップ・バッテリーの充電、その極性コネクターの取り外し、バッテリー本体の分解、100°C (212°F) 以上への加熱、焼却、電池の中身を水に浸すことはしないでください。バッテリーを廃棄する場合は地方自治体の条例に従ってください。適切なパーツ・リストにあるバッテリーだけを使用してください。誤ったバッテリーを使用すると、バッテリーが発火したり、爆発したりすることがあります。



危険

LCDが破損し、LCDの中の液体が目に入ったり、手に触れたりした場合は、液体が触れた部分を少なくとも15分間洗い流してください。洗い流した後に、液体によって何らかの症状が現れた場合は、医師の治療を受けてください。



危険

感電を防ぐため、インバーター・カードの下部を保護しているプラスチック・カバーを外さないでください。



危険

메인·배터리의電圧は低くても、ショートしたり、接地したバッテリーが、作業者にやけどを負わせたり、可燃物を燃やすだけの電流を発生させる場合があります。



危険

交換しようとしている FRU がホット・スワップに対応していない場合、それを取り外す前に、コンピューターの電源をオフにし、すべての電源コードをコンセントから抜き、バッテリー・パックを取り外して、相互接続しているケーブルをすべて切り離してください。



위험

FRU를 교체하고 나서 컴퓨터 전원을 켜기 전에 모든 나사, 스프링 및 기타 작은 부품들이 올바른 위치에 있는지, 컴퓨터 내부에 단단하게 연결되어 있는지 확인하십시오. 컴퓨터를 흔들어 달각거리는 소리가 나지 않는지 확인하십시오. 금속 부품 또는 금속 조각은 누전을 일으킬 수 있습니다.



위험

일부 보조 배터리에는 소량의 니켈 및 카드뮴이 포함되어 있습니다. 보조 배터리를 분해하거나, 다시 충전하거나, 불 또는 물에 던지거나, 단락시키지 마십시오. 배터리 팩을 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역의 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 배터리 팩을 교체할 때에는 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.



위험

배터리 팩에는 소량의 니켈이 포함되어 있습니다. 배터리 팩을 분해하거나, 불 또는 물에 던지거나, 단락시키지 마십시오. 배터리 팩을 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역의 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 배터리 팩을 교체할 때에는 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.



위험

리튬 배터리는 화재, 폭발 또는 심각한 화상을 일으킬 수 있습니다. 리튬 배터리를 다시 충전하거나, 극성 커넥터를 제거하거나, 분해하거나, 100C(212F) 이상으로 가열하거나, 소각하거나, 전지 내용물을 물에 노출시키지 마십시오. 배터리를 폐기할 때에는 해당 지역을 법률 규정을 따르십시오. 올바른 배터리만 사용하십시오. 올바르지 않은 배터리를 사용하면 배터리가 발화되거나 폭발할 수 있습니다.



위험

LCD가 파손되어 LCD 내부의 액체가 눈에 들어가거나 손에 묻으면 즉시 깨끗한 물로 15분 이상 닦아 내십시오. 씻은 후에 조금이라도 이상을 느끼면 즉시 병원에 가서 의사의 진찰을 받아야 합니다.



위험

전기적 위험을 방지하려면 인버터 카드의 아래 부분을 보호하는 플라스틱 덮개를 제거하지 마십시오.



기본 배터리의 전압은 낮지만, 단락되거나 접지된 배터리는 화상을 입히기에 충분한 전류와 가연성 물질을 발생시킬 수 있습니다.



FRU 교체 시 Hot Swap이 지원되지 않는 경우, FRU를 제거하기 전에 컴퓨터의 전원을 끄고, 전기 콘센트에서 전원 코드를 분리하고, 배터리를 제거한 후, 연결된 모든 케이블을 분리하십시오.



Antes de encender el sistema despues de sustituir una FRU, compruebe que todos los tornillos, muelles y demás piezas pequeñas se encuentran en su sitio y no se encuentran sueltas dentro del sistema. Compruébelo agitando el sistema y escuchando los posibles ruidos que provocarían. Las piezas metálicas pueden causar cortocircuitos eléctricos.



Algunas baterías de reserva contienen una pequeña cantidad de níquel y cadmio. No las desmonte, ni recargue, ni las eche al fuego o al agua ni las cortocircuite. Deséchelas tal como dispone la normativa local. Utilice sólo baterías que se encuentren en la lista de piezas. La utilización de una batería no apropiada puede provocar la ignición o explosión de la misma.



Las baterías contienen pequeñas cantidades de níquel. No las desmonte, ni recargue, ni las eche al fuego o al agua ni las cortocircuite. Deséchelas tal como dispone la normativa local. Utilice sólo baterías que se encuentren en la lista de piezas al sustituir la batería. La utilización de una batería no apropiada puede provocar la ignición o explosión de la misma.



La batería de repuesto es una batería de litio y puede provocar incendios, explosiones o quemaduras graves. No la recargue, ni quite el conector polarizado, ni la desmonte, ni caliente por encima de los 100°C (212°F), ni la incinere ni exponga el contenido de sus celdas al agua. Deséchela tal como dispone la normativa local.



Si la LCD se rompe y el fluido de su interior entra en contacto con sus ojos o sus manos, lave inmediatamente las áreas afectadas con agua durante 15 minutos como mínimo. Obtenga atención médica si se presenta algún síntoma del fluido después de lavarse.

 PELIGRO

Para evitar descargas, no quite la cubierta de plástico que rodea la parte baja de la tarjeta invertida.

 PELIGRO

Aunque las baterías principales tienen un voltaje bajo, una batería cortocircuitada o con contacto a tierra puede producir la corriente suficiente como para quemar material combustible o provocar quemaduras en el personal.

 PELIGRO

Salvo que se permita el intercambio en caliente para la unidad sustituible localmente, realice lo siguiente antes de extraerla: apague el sistema, desconecte todos los cables de alimentación de las tomas de alimentación eléctrica, extraiga la batería y desconecte los cables de interconexión.

 危險

完成 FRU 更換之後，在開啟電腦的電源之前，請確定所有螺絲、彈簧及其他小零件都已歸位，沒有遺留在電腦內部。
若要確認這一點，請搖晃電腦，聽聽看是否有卡嗒的聲音。
金屬零件或機械的火花會造成電線短路。

 危險

部分備用電池含有微量的鎳和鎘。請勿拆開備用電池、再充電、丟入火或水中，或使其形成短路。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池。
僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。

 危險

電池套件含有微量的鎳。請勿拆開電池套件、丟入火或水中，或使其形成短路。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池套件。
更換電池套件時，僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。

 危險

鋰電池會導致起火、爆炸或嚴重燒傷。請勿再充電、拔除其電極接頭、拆開、加熱超過 100°C (212°F)、焚燒，或讓電池組成物浸到水。請按照當地法令或規定來棄置電池。
僅限使用零件清單中的電池。使用不適當的電池會導致電池起火或爆炸。



如果 LCD 破裂導致 LCD 流出的液體沾到您的眼睛或手，請立即以清水沖洗沾染部位至少 15 分鐘。如果在清洗後出現該液體所造成的任何症狀，請就醫治療。



為避免電擊，請勿拆下轉換卡下面的塑膠護蓋。



雖然主電池的電壓很低，但短路或接地電池所產生的電流，仍足以使人燒傷或使可燃物質起火。



除非 FRU 允許以熱抽換來替換，否則請依下列方式將其移除：將電腦關機，拔除插座上所有電源線，移除電池包，並拔開任何交互連接的線材。

Laser compliance statement (multilingual translations)

The laser compliance statements in this section are provided in the following languages:

- English
- Arabic
- Brazilian Portuguese
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Japanese
- Korean
- Spanish
- Traditional Chinese



CAUTION:

When laser products (such as CD-ROMs, DVD drives, fiber optic devices, or transmitters) are installed, note the following:

- Do not remove the covers. Removing the covers of the laser product could result in exposure to hazardous laser radiation. There are no serviceable parts inside the device.
- Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein might result in hazardous radiation exposure.



DANGER

Some laser products contain an embedded Class 3A or Class 3B laser diode. Note the following.

Laser radiation when open. Do not stare into the beam, do not view directly with optical instruments, and avoid direct exposure to the beam.



تحذير:

عند تثبيت منتجات الليزر (مثل أقراص CD-ROM أو محركات تشغيل أقراص DVD أو أجهزة الألياف البصرية أو النواقل)، لاحظ ما يلي:

- لا تقم بنزع الغطاء. قد ينتج عن نزع غطاء منتج ليزر التعرض لأشعة ليزر في منتهى الخطورة. لا توجد أجزاء يمكن صيانتها داخل الجهاز.
- قد ينتج عن استخدام مفاتيح أو تنفيذ عمليات ضبط أو إجراءات بطريقة مختلفة عما هو محدد هنا التعرض لأشعة ليزر في منتهى الخطورة.



خطر

تحتوي بعض منتجات الليزر على صمام ثنائي ليزري مضمن من Class 3A أو Class 3B. لاحظ ما يلي. توجد أشعة ليزر عند الفتح. لا تنظر للشعاع ولا تنظر بطريقة مباشرة باستخدام أدوات ضوئية وتجنب التعرض المباشر للشعاع.



CUIDADO:

Quando produtos a laser (como CD-ROMs, unidades de DVD, dispositivos de fibra ótica ou transmissores) estão instalados, observe o seguinte:

- Não remova as tampas. A remoção das tampas do produto a laser pode resultar em exposição prejudicial à radiação de laser. Não há peças que permitam manutenção no interior do dispositivo.
- A utilização de controles ou ajustes ou a execução de procedimentos diferentes daqueles especificados aqui pode resultar em exposição perigosa à radiação.



PERIGO

Algumas produtos a laser contêm um diodo de laser Classe 3A ou Classe 3B integrado. Observe o seguinte:

Radiação a laser quando aberta. Não olhe diretamente para o feixe a olho nu ou com instrumentos óticos e evite exposição direta ao feixe.



ATTENTION :

Si des produits laser (tels que des unités de CD, DVD, à fibre optique ou des émetteurs) sont installés, lisez les informations suivantes :

- **Ne retirez pas les carter. En ouvrant le produit laser, vous vous exposez au rayonnement dangereux du laser. Aucune pièce de l'unité n'est réparable.**
- **Pour éviter tout risque d'exposition au rayon laser, respectez les consignes de réglage et d'utilisation des commandes, ainsi que les procédures décrites dans le présent manuel.**



DANGER

Certains produits à laser contiennent une diode à laser intégrée de classe 3A ou 3B. Prenez connaissance des informations suivantes.

Rayonnement laser lorsque le carter est ouvert. Evitez toute exposition directe au rayon laser. Evitez de regarder fixement le faisceau ou de l'observer à l'aide d'instruments optiques.



Vorsicht:

Bei der Installation von Lasergeräten (wie CD-ROM-Laufwerken, DVD-Laufwerken, Einheiten mit Lichtwellenleitertechnik oder Sendern) Folgendes beachten:

- **Die Abdeckungen nicht entfernen. Durch Entfernen der Abdeckungen des Lasergeräts können gefährliche Laserstrahlungen freigesetzt werden. Das Gerät enthält keine zu wartenden Teile.**
- **Werden Steuerelemente, Einstellungen oder Durchführungen von Prozeduren anders als hier angegeben verwendet, kann gefährliche Laserstrahlung auftreten.**



Gefahr

Einige Lasergeräte enthalten eine Laserdiode der Klasse 3A oder 3B. Beachten Sie Folgendes:

Laserstrahlung bei geöffneter Verkleidung. Nicht in den Strahl blicken. Keine Lupen oder Spiegel verwenden. Strahlungsbereich meiden.



זהירות:

כאשר מוצרי לייזר (כגון תקליטורים, כונני DVD, התקני סיבים אופטיים או משדרים) מותקנים, שימו לב להנחיות הבאות:

- אל תסירו את הכיסויים. הסרת הכיסויים של מוצר הלייזר עלולה לגרום לחשיפה מסוכנת לקרינת לייזר. ההתקן אינם כוללים רכיבים להחלפה עצמית.
- שימוש בבקורות ובהתאמות שלא צוינו או ביצוע תהליכים שלא צוינו, יכולים לגרום לחשיפה מסוכנת לקרינה.



סכנה

כמה ממוצרי הלייזר מכילים דיודת לייזר מובנית Class 3A או Class 3B. שימו לב לדברים שלהלן. קיימת פליטת קרני לייזר כאשר המוצר פתוח. אל תביטו ישירות אל הקרן, אל תביטו אל הקרן ישירות דרך אמצעים אופטיים, והימנעו מחשיפה ישירה לקרן.



警告：

レーザー製品 (CD-ROM、DVD ドライブ、光ファイバー装置、または送信機など) を取り付ける場合には、以下のことに注意してください。

- カバーを外さないこと。カバーを取り外すと有害なレーザー光を浴びることがあります。この装置の内部には保守が可能な部品はありません。
- 本書で指定された内容以外の、お客様による整備、調整、または手順を行った場合、レーザー放射の危険があります。



危険

一部のレーザー製品には、クラス 3A またはクラス 3B のレーザー・ダイオードが組み込まれています。次の点に注意してください。

開けるとレーザー光が放射されます。光線を見つめたり、光学機械を使って直接見たり、光線を直接浴びることは避けてください。



경고：

레이저 제품 (CD-ROM, DVD 드라이브, 광섬유 장치 또는 송신기) 이 설치되어 있는 경우, 다음과 같은 취급 주의사항을 참고하십시오.

- 덮개를 제거하지 마십시오. 레이저 제품의 덮개를 제거하면 유해한 레이저 복사에 노출될 위험이 있습니다. 장치 내부에는 사용자가 수리할 수 있는 부분이 없습니다.
- 본 내용에서 설명한 이외의 방법으로 드라이브를 조정하거나 제어 또는 작동하는 경우, 해로운 레이저 복사에 노출될 수 있습니다.



위험

일부 레이저 제품은 임베디드 클래스 3A 또는 클래스 3B 레이저 다이오드가 포함되어 있습니다. 다음 주의사항을 유의하십시오.

드라이브의 덮개를 열면 전자파가 발생합니다. 광선 또는 광 장치를 직접 보거나 광선에 노출되지 않도록 주의하십시오.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Cuando haya instalados productos láser (por ejemplo, unidades de CD-ROM, unidades de DVD, dispositivos de fibra óptica o transmisores), tenga en cuenta lo siguiente:

- No extraiga las cubiertas. La extracción de las cubiertas del producto láser podría producir una exposición a radiación láser peligrosa. No hay ninguna pieza dentro del dispositivo que pueda reparar.
- La utilización de controles, ajustes o la realización de procedimientos diferentes a los especificados puede dar como resultado una exposición peligrosa a radiaciones.



PELIGRO

Algunos productos láser contienen un diodo láser de Clase 3A o Clase 3B incorporado. Tenga en cuenta lo siguiente.

Emite radiación láser cuando está abierto. No fije la vista en el rayo, no lo mire directamente con instrumentos ópticos y evite la exposición directa al rayo.



警告：

安裝雷射產品（如 CD-ROM、DVD 光碟機、光纖裝置或轉送器）時，請注意下列事項：

- 請勿卸下外蓋。卸下雷射產品的外蓋可能導致曝露於危險的雷射輻射。裝置內沒有可維修的零件。
- 若不遵守本文規定的控制、調整或操作程序，可能會導致危險的輻射外洩。



危險

某些雷射產品包含內嵌式 3A 類或 3B 類雷射二極體。這類光碟機的使用者應注意下列聲明。

在開啟光碟機時，會有雷射輻射。請勿直視光束或以光學儀器直接觀看光束，並避免直接暴露在光束中。

Chapter 2. Important service information

This chapter presents following important service information that applies to all machine types supported by this manual:

- “Strategy for replacing FRUs” on page 25
 - “Strategy for replacing a hard disk drive” on page 26
 - “Important notice for replacing a system board” on page 26
 - “How to use error message” on page 26
- “Strategy for replacing FRUs for CTO, CMV, and GAV” on page 26
 - “Product definition” on page 26
 - “FRU identification for CTO, CMV, and GAV products” on page 27

Important:

- Advise customers to contact the Lenovo Customer Support Center if they need any assistance in obtaining or installing any software fixes, drivers, and BIOS downloads. Telephone numbers for Lenovo Support are available at:
<http://www.lenovo.com/support/phone>
- System Disassembly/Reassembly videos that show the FRU removals or replacements for the Lenovo® authorized service technicians are available in the following support site:
<http://www.lenovoservicetraining.com/ion/>

Strategy for replacing FRUs

Before replacing parts:

Make sure that all software fixes, drivers, and BIOS downloads are installed before replacing any FRUs listed in this manual.

After a system board is replaced, ensure that the latest BIOS is loaded to the system board before completing the service action.

To download software fixes, drivers, and BIOS, do as follows:

1. Go to <http://www.lenovo.com/support>.
2. Enter the product number of the computer or press Auto-detect button on the screen.
3. Select **Downloads & Drivers**.
4. Follow the directions on the screen and install the necessary software.

Use the following strategy to prevent unnecessary expense for replacing and servicing FRUs:

- **If you are instructed to replace a FRU but the replacement does not correct the problem, reinstall the original FRU before you continue.**
- Some computers have both a processor board and a system board. If you are instructed to replace either the processor board or the system board, and replacing one of them does not correct the problem, reinstall that board, and then replace the other one.
- If an adapter or a device consists of more than one FRU, any of the FRUs may be the cause of the error. Before replacing the adapter or device, remove the FRUs, one by one, to see if the symptoms change. Replace only the FRU that changed the symptoms.

Attention: The setup configuration on the computer you are servicing may have been customized. Running Automatic Configuration may alter the settings. Note the current configuration settings (using the View Configuration option); then, when service has been completed, verify that those settings remain in effect.

Strategy for replacing a hard disk drive

Always try to run a low-level format before replacing a hard disk drive. This will cause all customer data on the hard disk to be lost. Be sure that the customer has a current backup of the data before doing this task.

Attention: The drive startup sequence in the computer you are servicing may have been changed. Be extremely careful during write operations such as copying, saving, or formatting. If you select an incorrect drive, data or programs can be overwritten.

If your computer is shipped with an mSATA drive and a solid state drive or hard disk drive, the mSATA drive will be seen as hard disk 0 in the system, and assigned drive C:. The solid state drive or hard disk drive will be seen as hard disk 1, and assigned drive D:. The mSATA drive is installed in the wireless WAN card slot of the computer. The Lenovo preloaded software is installed on the mSATA drive.

Important notice for replacing a system board

Some components mounted on a system board are very sensitive. Improper handling of a system board can cause damage to those components, and may cause a system malfunction.

Attention: When handling a system board:

- Do not drop a system board or apply any excessive force to it.
- Avoid rough handling of any kind.
- Avoid bending a system board and hard pushing to prevent cracking at each BGA (Ball Grid Array) chipset.

How to use error message

Use the error codes displayed on the screen to diagnose failures. If more than one error code is displayed, begin the diagnosis with the first error code. Whatever causes the first error code may also cause false error codes. If no error code is displayed, see whether the error symptom is listed in the Symptom-to-FRU Index for the computer you are servicing.

Strategy for replacing FRUs for CTO, CMV, and GAV

Product definition

Dynamic Configure To Order (CTO)

This provides the ability for a customer to configure an IBM® or a Lenovo solution from an eSite, and have this configuration sent to fulfillment, where it is built and shipped directly to the customer. The machine label, Product Entitlement Warehouse (PEW), eSupport, and the HMM will load these products as the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = "CTO" (Example: 1829-CTO).

Custom Model Variant (CMV)

This is a unique configuration that has been negotiated between IBM or Lenovo and the customer. A unique 4-digit MT and 3-digit model is provided to the customer to place orders (Example: 1829-W15). A CMV is a special bid offering. Therefore, it is NOT generally announced.

- The MTM portion of the machine label is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = "CTO" (Example: 1829-CTO). The PRODUCT ID portion of the machine label is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit CMV model (Example: 1829-W15).
- The PEW record is the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = "CTO" (Example: 1829-CTO).
- eSupport will show both the CTO and CMV machine type models (Example: 1829-CTO and 1829-W15 will be found on the eSupport site.)

- The HMM will have the 4-digit MT and 3-digit CTO model only (Example: 1829-CTO). Again, CMVs are custom models and are not found in the HMM.

General Announce Variant (GAV)

This is a standard model (fixed configuration). GAVs are announced and offered to all customers. The MTM portion of the machine label is a 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = a “fixed part number”, not “CTO” (Example: 1829-F1U). Also, PEW, eSupport, and the HMM will list these products under the same fixed model number.

FRU identification for CTO, CMV, and GAV products

There are three information resources to identify which FRUs are used to support CTO, CMV, and GAV products. These sources are PEW, eSupport, and the HMM.

Using PEW

- **PEW** is the primary source for identifying FRU part numbers and FRU descriptions for the key commodities for CTO, CMV and GAV products at a MT - serial number level. An example of key commodities are hard disk drives, system boards, microprocessors, Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs), and memory.
- Remember, all CTO and CMV products are loaded in PEW under the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = “CTO” (Example: 1829-CTO). GAVs are loaded in PEW under the 4-digit MT and 3-digit model, where model = a “fixed part number”, not “CTO” (Example: 1829-F1U).
- PEW can be accessed at the following Web site:
<http://www.lenovo.com/support/site.wss/document.do?Indocid=LOOK-WARNTY>
 Select Warranty lookup. Input the MT and the Serial number and the list of key commodities will be returned in the PEW record under COMPONENT INFORMATION.

Using eSupport

For key commodities (examples - hard disk drive, system board, microprocessor, LCD, and memory)

- eSupport can be used to view the list of key commodities built in a particular machine serial (this is the same record found in PEW).
- eSupport can be accessed at the following Web site:
<http://www.lenovo.com/support>
- To view the key commodities, do the following:
 1. Click **Warranty**.
 2. Click **Check Warranty Status**.
 3. On the Warranty Status Lookup page, click **Parts Lookup**.
 4. Type your machine type and serial number, and then click **Submit**. The key commodities will be displayed.

For the remaining FRUs (the complete list of FRUs at the MT model level)

- eSupport can be used to view the complete list of FRUs for a machine type and model.
- To view the complete list of FRUs, do the following:
 1. Click **Product & Parts Detail** and then follow the instructions on the screen to reach the Product and Parts Details page.
 2. Click the **Parts Detail** tab to view the list of service parts.

Using the HMM

For key commodities (examples - hard disk drive, system board, microprocessor, LCD, and memory)

Use the HMM as a backup to PEW and eSupport to view the complete list of FRUs at the MT model level.

Chapter 3. General checkout

This chapter presents following information:

- “What to do first” on page 29
- “Checkout guide” on page 30
 - “System supporting the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program and the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostics program” on page 30
 - “System supporting the Lenovo diagnostics programs” on page 34
- “Power system checkout” on page 36

Before you go to the checkout guide, be sure to read the following important notes.

Important notes:

- **Only certified trained personnel should service the computer.**
- **Before replacing any FRU, read the entire page on removing and replacing FRUs.**
- **When you replace FRUs, it is recommended to use new nylon-coated screws.**
- **Be extremely careful during such write operations as copying, saving, or formatting.** Drives in the computer that you are servicing sequence might have been altered. If you select an incorrect drive, data or programs might be overwritten.
- **Replace a FRU only with another FRU of the correct model.** When you replace a FRU, make sure that the model of the machine and the FRU part number are correct by referring to the FRU parts list.
- **A FRU should not be replaced because of a single, unreproducible failure.** Single failures can occur for a variety of reasons that have nothing to do with a hardware defect, such as cosmic radiation, electrostatic discharge, or software errors. Consider replacing a FRU only when a problem recurs. If you suspect that a FRU is defective, clear the error log and run the test again. If the error does not recur, do not replace the FRU.
- **Be careful not to replace a nondefective FRU.**

What to do first

When you do return a FRU, you must include the following information in the parts exchange form or parts return form that you attach to it:

1. Name and phone number of service technician
2. Date of service
3. Date on which the machine failed
4. Date of purchase
5. Failure symptoms, error codes appearing on the display, and beep symptoms
6. Procedure index and page number in which the failing FRU was detected
7. Failing FRU name and part number
8. Machine type, model number, and serial number
9. Customer's name and address

Note: During the warranty period, the customer may be responsible for repair costs if the computer damage was caused by misuse, accident, modification, unsuitable physical or operating environment, or improper maintenance by the customer. Following is a list of some common items that are not covered under warranty and some symptoms that might indicate that the system was subjected to stress beyond normal use.

Before checking problems with the computer, determine whether the damage is covered under the warranty by referring to the following list:

The following are not covered under warranty:

- LCD panel cracked from the application of excessive force or from being dropped
- Scratched (cosmetic) parts
- Distortion, deformation, or discoloration of the cosmetic parts
- Plastic parts, latches, pins, or connectors that have been cracked or broken by excessive force

- Damage caused by liquid spilled into the system
- Damage caused by the improper insertion of a PC Card or the installation of an incompatible card
- Improper disc insertion or use of an optical drive
- Diskette drive damage caused by pressure on the diskette drive cover, foreign material in the drive, or the insertion of a diskette with multiple labels
- Damaged or bent diskette eject button
- Fuses blown by attachment of a nonsupported device
- Forgotten computer password (making the computer unusable)
- Sticky keys caused by spilling a liquid onto the keyboard
- Use of an incorrect ac power adapter on laptop products

The following symptoms might indicate damage caused by nonwarranted activities:

- Missing parts might be a symptom of unauthorized service or modification.
- If the spindle of a hard disk drive becomes noisy, it may have been subjected to excessive force, or dropped.

Checkout guide

Use the following procedures as a guide in identifying and correcting problems with the ThinkPad Notebook.

Note: The diagnostic tests are intended to test only ThinkPad products. The use of non-ThinkPad products, prototype cards, or modified options can lead to false indications of errors and invalid system responses.

1. Identify the failing symptoms in as much detail as possible.
2. Verify the symptoms. Try to re-create the failure by running the diagnostic test or by repeating the operation.

System supporting the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program and the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostics program

The section provides information about ThinkPad computers that support the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program and the PC-Doctor® for DOS diagnostics program. Some descriptions might not apply to your particular computer.

Diagnostics using PC-Doctor for DOS

The ThinkPad Notebook has a test program called PC-Doctor for DOS (hereafter called *PC-Doctor*.) You can detect errors by running the diagnostics test included in PC-Doctor.

Note: PC-Doctor for DOS is available at the following Web site:

<http://www.lenovo.com/support>

To create the PC-Doctor diagnostic CD, follow the instructions on the Web site.

For some possible configurations of the computer, PC-Doctor might not run correctly. To avoid this problem, you need to initialize the computer setup by use of the BIOS Setup Utility before you run PC-Doctor.

To enter BIOS Setup Utility, do as follows:

1. Turn on the computer.
2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter the BIOS Setup Utility.

Note: If a supervisor password has been set by the customer, BIOS Setup Utility menu appears after the password is entered. You can start the BIOS Setup Utility by pressing Enter instead of entering the supervisor password; however, you cannot change the parameters that are protected by the supervisor password.

On the BIOS Setup Utility screen, press F9, Enter, F10, and then Enter.

Note: When you initialize the computer configuration, some devices are disabled, such as the serial port. If you test one of these devices, you will need to enable it by using Configuration utility for DOS. The utility is available on the following Web site:
<http://www.lenovo.com/support>

PC-Doctor cannot be used to test a device that is in the docking station, even if the computer supports the docking station. To test a USB device, connect it to the USB connector of the computer.

Testing the computer

Note: The PC-Doctor for DOS CD-R/CD-RW disc supports only test of internal optical disc drives (CD-RW, CD-RW/DVD Combo, and DVD Multi drives) on ThinkPad computers. It does not support test of any optical disc drives connected through USB devices, PC cards, CardBus cards, or similar. The USB limitation only applies to testing of the device. Using a bootable PC-Doctor for DOS CD/DVD, the system can be started from a USB attached optical drive.

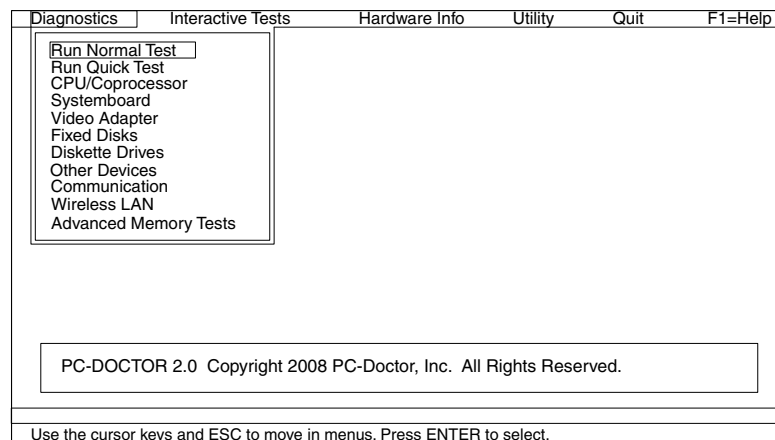
To run the test, do as follows:

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Make sure that the internal optical drive that is supported as a startup device is attached to the computer you are servicing.
3. Turn on the computer. If the computer cannot be powered on, go to “Power system checkout” on page 36, and check the power sources.
If an error code appears, go to “Symptom-to-FRU index” on page 43.
4. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F12 to enter the Boot Menu.
5. Insert the PC-Doctor CD into the internal optical drive.
6. Press cursor keys to select **ATAPI CDx** (x: 0, 1, ...) and then press Enter.
7. Follow the instructions on the screen.
8. The main panel of PC-Doctor appears.
9. Select **Diagnostics** with the arrow keys, and press Enter.

Note: You can select an item not only with the arrow keys, but also with the TrackPoint® pointer. Instead of pressing Enter, click the left button.

A pull-down menu appears. (Its exact form depends on the model.)

Note: PC-Doctor menu does not mean the formal support device list. Some unsupported device names may appear in the PC-Doctor menu.



The options on the test menu are as follows:

Diagnostics	Interactive Tests
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run Normal Test • Run Quick Test • CPU/Coprocessor • Systemboard • Video Adapter • Serial Ports • Fixed Disks • Diskette Drives • Other Devices • Wireless LAN • Advanced Memory Tests 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keyboard • Video • Internal Speaker • Mouse • Diskette • System Load • Optical Drive Test • Intel WLAN Radio Test
<p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the Keyboard test in Interactive Tests, the Fn key should be held down for at least 2 seconds; otherwise, it cannot be sensed. • Video Adapter test supports only the LCD display on the ThinkPad Notebook. If you have an external monitor attached to the computer, detach it before running PC-Doctor for DOS. • To test Digital Signature Chip, the security chip must be set to Active. 	

10. Run the applicable function test.
11. Follow the instructions on the screen. If there is a problem, PC-Doctor shows messages describing it.
12. To exit the test, select **Quit – Exit Diag**. To cancel the test, press Esc.

Note: After running PC-Doctor, check the time and date on the system and reset them if they are incorrect.

Detecting system information with PC-Doctor

PC-Doctor can detect the following system information:

Hardware Info

- System Configuration
- Memory Contents
- Physical Disk Drives
- Logical Disk Drives
- VGA Information
- IDE Drive Info
- PCI Information
- PNPISA Info
- SMBIOS Info
- VESA LCD Info
- Hardware Events Log

Utility

- Run External Tests
- Surface Scan Hard Disk
- Benchmark System
- DOS Shell
- Tech Support Form
- Battery Rundown
- View Test Log
- Print Log
- Save Log
- Full Erase Hard Drive
- Quick Erase Hard Drive

Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox

Lenovo ThinkVantage® Toolbox is a diagnostic program that works through the Windows® operating system. It enables you to view symptoms of computer problems and solutions for them, and includes automatic notification when action is required, computing assistance, advanced diagnostics, and diagnostic history.

Note: To install the latest Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox on the computer, go to <http://web.lenovothinkvantagetoolbox.com/>, click **Download Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox**, and follow the instructions on the screen.

To run this program, do as follows:

Windows 7:

Click **Start → Control Panel → System and Security → Lenovo - System Health and Diagnostics**.

Windows Vista® and Windows XP:

Click **Start → All Programs → ThinkVantage → Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox**.

Follow the instructions on the screen. Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox also has problem determination aids that determine software and usage problems.

For additional information about this program, see the Help for the program.

FRU tests

The following table shows the test for each FRU.

Table 1. FRU tests

FRU	Applicable test
System board	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Diagnostics → CPU/Coprocessor2. Diagnostics → Systemboard3. If the docking station or the port replicator is attached to the ThinkPad computer, detach it.4. Place the computer on a horizontal surface, and run Diagnostics → ThinkPad Devices → HDD Active Protection Test. <p>Note: Do not apply any physical shock to the computer while the test is running.</p>
Power	Diagnostics → ThinkPad Devices → AC Adapter → Battery 1 (Battery 2)
LCD unit	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Diagnostics → Video Adapter2. Interactive Tests → Video
Audio	Enter the BIOS Setup Utility and change Serial ATA (SATA) setting to Compatibility , and run Diagnostics → Other Device → Codec Test
Speaker	Interactive Tests → Internal Speaker Note: Once Audio test is done, the no sound is heard this test. In this case, turn off and turn on the computer. Then, run this test again.
Keyboard	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Diagnostics → Systemboard → Keyboard2. Interactive Tests → Keyboard
Hard disk drive or solid state drive	Enter the BIOS Setup Utility and change Serial ATA (SATA) setting to Compatibility , and run Diagnostics → Fixed Disks
Diskette drive	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Diagnostics → Diskette Drives2. Interactive Tests → Diskette

Table 1. FRU tests (continued)

FRU	Applicable test
Optical drive	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diagnostics → Other Devices → Optical Drive 2. Interactive Tests → Optical Drive Test
Memory	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If two DIMMs are installed, remove one of them and run Diagnostics → Advanced Memory Tests. 2. If the problem does not recur, return the DIMM to its place, remove the other one, and run the test again.
TrackPoint or pointing device	<p>If the TrackPoint does not work, check the configuration as specified in the BIOS Setup Utility. If the TrackPoint is disabled, select Automatic to enable it.</p> <p>After you use the TrackPoint, the pointer may drift on the screen for a short time. This drift can occur when a slight, steady pressure is applied to the TrackPoint pointer. This symptom is not a hardware problem. If the pointer stops after a short time, no service action is necessary.</p> <p>If enabling the TrackPoint does not correct the problem, continue with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Tests → Mouse
Touch Pad	<p>If the Touch Pad does not work, check the configuration as specified in the BIOS Setup Utility. If the Touch Pad is disabled, select Automatic to enable it. If enabling the Touch Pad does not correct the problem, continue with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Tests → Mouse

System supporting the Lenovo diagnostics programs

The section provides information about ThinkPad computers that support the Lenovo diagnostics programs. Some descriptions might not apply to your particular computer.

The Lenovo diagnostics programs include following:

- Lenovo Solution Center
- Quick test programs
- UEFI diagnostic program
- Bootable diagnostic programs

Lenovo Solution Center

The Lenovo Solution Center program enables you to troubleshoot and resolve computer problems. It combines diagnostic tests, system information collection, security status, and support information, along with hints and tips for maximum system performance.

Note: The Lenovo Solution Center program is available only on models preinstalled with the Windows 7 operating system. It also can be downloaded from <http://www.lenovo.com/diags>.

To run the Lenovo Solution Center program, click **Start → Control Panel → System and Security → Lenovo - System Health and Diagnostics**, and then follow the instructions on the screen.

For additional information about this program, see the help information system.

Quick test programs

Lenovo Hard Drive Quick Test and Lenovo Memory Quick Test are two quick test programs that enable you to troubleshoot and resolve computer internal storage and memory problems.

Notes:

- If the computer you are servicing is not installed with the Lenovo Solution Center program, you can download the quick test programs from the Lenovo Support Web site.
- The two programs are applicable to computers installed with the Windows 7, Windows XP, Windows Server 2003, or Windows Server 2008 operating system.

To download and install a quick test program, go to <http://www.lenovo.com/diags>, and follow the instructions on the Web site.

To run a quick test using the downloaded program, do the following:

1. Go to the C:\SWTOOLS\diag folder.
2. Double-click the gui_lsc_lite.exe file.
3. When the **User Account Control** window opens, click **Yes**.
4. Select the device class to be tested.
5. Select the devices to be tested.
6. Select the tests to be performed.
7. Follow the instructions on the screen to start the test. When a problem is detected, information messages will be displayed. Refer to the messages to troubleshoot the problem.

UEFI diagnostic program

A UEFI diagnostic program is preinstalled on the computer. It enables you to test memory and internal storage problems, view system information, and check and recover bad sectors on internal storage devices.

To run the UEFI diagnostic program, do the following:

1. Turn on the computer. If the computer cannot be turned on, go to “Power system checkout” on page 36, and check the power sources. If an error code is displayed, go to “Symptom-to-FRU index” on page 43 for error code descriptions and troubleshooting hints.
2. When the ThinkPad logo is displayed, repeatedly press and release the F12 key. When the Boot Menu window opens, release the F12 key.
3. Press the Tab key to switch to the Application Menu window.
4. Use the arrow keys to select **Lenovo Diagnostics** and then press Enter. The main screen of the UEFI diagnostic program is displayed.
5. Follow the instructions on the screen to use the diagnostic program.

The options on the main screen are as follows:

Tests	Tools
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quick Memory Test • Quick Storage Device Test • Exit Application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Information • Recover Bad Sectors Tool

Bootable diagnostic programs

If the computer you are servicing is not installed with the UEFI diagnostic program, you can download a bootable diagnostic program from the Lenovo Support Web site. The bootable diagnostic programs enable you to test computer memory and internal storage devices, view system information, and check and recover the internal storage devices. To use the bootable diagnostic programs, you can create a bootable diagnostic medium on a USB device or CD.

To create a bootable diagnostic medium, do the following:

1. Go to <http://www.lenovo.com/diags>.

2. Click **Lenovo Bootable Diagnostics**.
3. Follow the instructions on the Web site to create a bootable diagnostic medium on a USB device or CD.

To use the diagnostic medium you have created, do one of the following:

- If you have created the bootable diagnostic medium on a USB device, do the following:
 1. Attach the USB device to the computer.
 2. Turn on the computer. If the computer cannot be turned on, go to “Power system checkout” on page 36, and check the power sources. If an error code is displayed, go to “Symptom-to-FRU index” on page 43 for error code descriptions and troubleshooting hints.
 3. When the ThinkPad logo is displayed, repeatedly press and release the F12 key. When the Boot Menu window opens, release the F12 key.
 4. Use the arrow keys to select **USB HDD** and then press Enter. The diagnostic program will be launched automatically.
 5. Follow the instructions on the screen to use the diagnostic program.
- If you have created the bootable diagnostic medium on a CD, do the following:
 1. Turn on the computer. If the computer cannot be turned on, go to “Power system checkout” on page 36, and check the power sources. If an error code is displayed, go to “Symptom-to-FRU index” on page 43 for error code descriptions and troubleshooting hints.
 2. Insert the CD into the optical drive.
 3. Restart the computer.
 4. When the ThinkPad logo is displayed, repeatedly press and release the F12 key. When the Boot Menu window opens, release the F12 key.
 5. Use the arrow keys to select **ATAPI CDx** (x: 0, 1, ...) and then press Enter. The diagnostic program will be launched automatically.
 6. Follow the instructions on the screen to use the diagnostic program.

Power system checkout

To verify a symptom, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Remove the battery pack.
3. Connect the ac power adapter.
4. Check that power is supplied when you turn on the computer.
5. Turn off the computer.
6. Disconnect the ac power adapter and install the charged battery pack.
7. Check that the battery pack supplies power when you turn on the computer.

If you suspect a power problem, see the appropriate one of the following power supply checkouts:

- “Checking the ac power adapter” on page 36
- “Checking operational charging” on page 37
- “Checking the battery pack” on page 37
- “Checking the backup battery” on page 38

Checking the ac power adapter

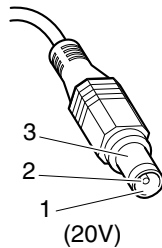
You are here because the computer fails only when the ac power adapter is used.

- If the power problem occurs only when the docking station or the port replicator is used, replace the docking station or the port replicator.

- If the power-on indicator does not turn on, check the power cord of the ac power adapter for correct continuity and installation.
- If the computer does not charge during operation, go to “Checking operational charging” on page 37.

To check the ac power adapter, do the following:

1. Unplug the ac power adapter cable from the computer.
2. Measure the output voltage at the plug of the ac power adapter cable. See the following figure:



Pin	Voltage (V dc)
1	+20
2	0
3	Ground

Note: Output voltage of pin no.2 of the ac power adapter may differ from the one you are servicing.

3. If the voltage is not correct, replace the ac power adapter.
4. If the voltage is acceptable, do the following:
 - Replace the system board.
 - If the problem persists and your system is installed with the PC doctor for DOS, go to “FRU tests” on page 33.

Note: Noise from the ac power adapter does not always indicate a defect.

Checking operational charging

To check whether the battery charges properly during operation, use a discharged battery pack or a battery pack that has less than 50% of the total power remaining when installed in the computer.

Perform operational charging. If the battery status indicator or icon does not turn on, remove the battery pack and let it return to room temperature. Reinstall the battery pack. If the charge indicator or icon still does not turn on, replace the battery pack.

If the charge indicator still does not turn on, replace the system board. Then reinstall the battery pack. If it is still not charged, go to the next section.

Checking the battery pack

Battery charging does not start until the Power Manager Battery Gauge shows that less than 96% of the total power remains; under this condition the battery pack can charge to 100% of its capacity. This protects the battery pack from being overcharged or from having a shortened life.

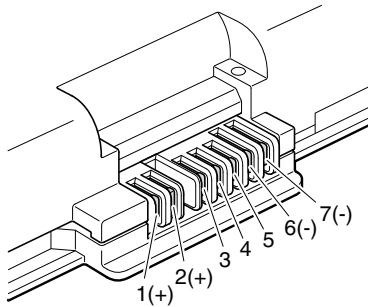
To check your battery, move your cursor to the Power Manager Battery Gauge icon in the icon tray of the Windows taskbar and wait for a moment (but do not click), and the percentage of battery power remaining is displayed. To get detailed information about the battery, double-click the Power Manager Battery Gauge icon.

Note: If the battery pack becomes hot, it may not be able to charge. Remove it from the computer and leave it at room temperature for a while. After it cools down, reinstall and recharge it.

To check the battery pack, do the following:

1. Power off the computer.

- Remove the battery pack and measure the voltage between battery terminals 1 (+) and 7 (-). See the following figure:



Terminal	Voltage (V dc)
1	+ 0 to + 12.6
7	Ground (-)

- If the voltage is less than +11.0 V dc, the battery pack has been discharged.

Note: Recharging will take at least 3 hours, even if the indicator does not turn on.

If the voltage is still less than +11.0 V dc after recharging, replace the battery.

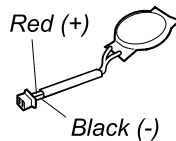
- If the voltage is more than +11.0 V dc, measure the resistance between battery terminals 5 and 7. The resistance must be 4 to 30 K Ω .

If the resistance is not correct, replace the battery pack. If the resistance is correct, replace the system board.

Checking the backup battery

Do the following:

- Power off the computer, and unplug the ac power adapter from it.
- Turn the computer upside down.
- Remove the battery pack (see “1010 Battery pack” on page 59).
- Remove the backup battery (see “1140 Backup battery” on page 80).
- Measure the voltage of the backup battery. See the following figure.



Wire	Voltage (V dc)
Red	+2.5 to +3.2
Black	Ground

- If the voltage is correct, replace the system board.
- If the voltage is not correct, replace the backup battery.
- If the backup battery discharges quickly after replacement, replace the system board.

Chapter 4. Related service information

This chapter presents following information:

- “Restoring the factory contents by using Recovery Disc Set” on page 39
- “Passwords” on page 40
- “Power management” on page 42
- “Symptom-to-FRU index” on page 43

Service Web site:

When the latest maintenance diskette and the system program service diskette become available, they will be posted on <http://www.lenovo.com/support>.

Restoring the factory contents by using Recovery Disc Set

When the hard disk drive or solid state drive is replaced because of a failure, no product recovery program is on the new hard disk. In this case, you must use the Recovery Disc Set for the computer. Order the Recovery Disc Set and the hard disk drive at the same time so that you can recover the new hard disk drive with the pre-installed software when they arrive. For information on which discs to order, see “Recovery discs” on page 146.

The recovery disc set consists of the user instructions and the following set of DVDs to restore the computer to the original factory configuration.

Operating System Recovery Disc (one disc)

This disc restores the Microsoft® Windows operating system. Use this disc to start the recovery process.

Applications and Drivers Recovery Disc (one or more discs)

This disc restores the preinstalled applications and drivers on the computer.

Supplemental Recovery Disc

This disc contains additional content, such as updates to the software that was preinstalled on the computer. Not all recovery disc sets come with a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*.

Notes:

- You must have a DVD drive to use the recovery discs. If you do not have an internal DVD drive, you can use an external USB DVD drive.
- During the recovery process, all data on the drive will be deleted. If possible, copy any important data or personal files that you want to keep onto removable media or a network drive before you start the recovery process.

To restore the computer to the original factory configuration using the recovery disc set, do the following:

Note: Recovery can take one to two hours to complete. The length of time depends on the method you use. If you use recovery discs, the recovery process will take about two hours.

1. Make the CD/DVD drive the first startup device in the startup sequence using the following procedure:
 - a. Press and hold down the F1 key, and then turn on the computer. When the logo screen is displayed or if you hear repeating beeps, release the F1 key. The Setup Utility program opens.
 - b. Use the arrow keys to select **Startup → Boot**.
 - c. Select the CD/DVD drive as the **1st Boot Device**.
2. Insert the *Operating System Recovery Disc* into the DVD drive.

3. Press F10 to save the Setup Utility configuration changes. Follow the instructions on the screen to begin the recovery process.
4. Select your language and click **Next**.
5. Read the license. If you agree with the terms and conditions, select **I accept these terms and conditions** and then click **Next**. If you do not agree with the terms and conditions, follow the instructions on the screen.
6. Click **Yes** in the displayed window to begin the operating system recovery process.
7. Insert the *Applications and Drivers Recovery Disc* when prompted and then click **OK** to begin the applications and drivers recovery process.
8. If you have a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*, insert it when prompted and click **Yes**. If you do not have a *Supplemental Recovery Disc*, click **No**.
9. When all of the data has been copied from the last disc in the set and has been processed, remove the disc and restart the computer.

Note: The rest of the recovery process is fully automated and no action is required by you. The computer will restart into the Microsoft Windows desktop several times and you might experience periods when no activity is apparent on the screen for several minutes at a time. This is normal.

10. When the recovery process is complete, the Set Up Windows screen is displayed. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the Windows setup.
11. After you have completed the Windows setup, you might want to restore the original startup sequence. Start the Setup Utility program and then press F9 to restore the default settings. Press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility.

Note: After restoring a hard disk drive to the factory default settings, you might need to reinstall some device drivers.

Passwords

As many as three passwords may be needed for any ThinkPad Notebook: the power-on password (POP), the hard-disk password (HDP), and the supervisor password (SVP).

If any of these passwords has been set, a prompt for it appears on the screen whenever the computer is turned on. The computer does not start until the password is entered.

Note: If only an SVP is installed, the password prompt does not appear when the operating system is booted.

Power-on password

A power-on password (POP) protects the system from being powered on by an unauthorized person. The password must be entered before an operating system can be booted. For how to remove the POP, see “How to remove the power-on password” on page 41.

Hard-disk password

There are two hard-disk passwords (HDPs):

- User HDP—for the user
- Master HDP—for the system administrator, who can use it to get access to the hard disk even if the user has changed the user HDP

Note: There are two modes for the HDP: **User only** and **Master + User**. The **Master + User** mode requires two HDPs; the system administrator enters both in the same operation. The system administrator then provides the user HDP to the system user.

Attention: If the user HDP has been forgotten, check whether a master HDP has been set. If it has, it can be used for access to the hard disk drive. If no master HDP is available, neither Lenovo nor Lenovo authorized service technicians provide any services to reset either the user or the master HDP, or to recover data from the hard disk drive. The hard disk drive can be replaced for a scheduled fee.

For how to remove the POP, see “How to remove the hard-disk password” on page 41.

Supervisor password

A supervisor password (SVP) protects the system information stored in the BIOS Setup Utility. The user must enter the SVP in order to get access to the BIOS Setup Utility and change the system configuration.

Attention: If the SVP has been forgotten and cannot be made available to the service technician, there is no service procedure to reset the password. The system board must be replaced for a scheduled fee.

How to remove the power-on password

To remove a POP that you have forgotten, do the following:

(A) If no SVP has been set:

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Remove the battery pack. For how to remove the battery pack, see “1010 Battery pack” on page 59.
3. Remove the backup battery. For how to remove the backup battery, see “1140 Backup battery” on page 80.
4. Turn on the computer and wait until the POST ends. After the POST ends, the password prompt does not appear. The POP has been removed.
5. Reinstall the backup battery and the battery pack.

(B) If an SVP has been set and is known by the service technician:

1. Turn on the computer.
2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility. For models supporting the Passphrase function, press F1 while the POP icon is appearing on the screen; then enter the POP. For the other models, enter the POP.

Note: To check whether the ThinkPad Notebook you are servicing supports the Passphrase function, enter the BIOS Setup Utility and go to **Security** → **Password**. If the **Using Passphrase** item is displayed in the menu, this function is available on the ThinkPad Notebook.

3. Select **Security**, using the cursor directional keys to move down the menu.
4. Select **Password**.
5. Select **Power-On Password**.
6. Type the current SVP in the **Enter Current Password** field. then leave the **Enter New Password** field blank, and press Enter twice.
7. In the Changes have been saved window, press Enter.
8. Press F10; then, in the Setup Confirmation window, select **Yes**.

How to remove the hard-disk password

Attention: If **User only** mode is selected and the user HDP has been forgotten and cannot be made available to the service technician, neither Lenovo nor Lenovo authorized service technicians provide any services to reset the user HDPs or to recover data from the hard disk drive. The hard disk drive can be replaced for a scheduled fee.

To remove a user HDP that has been forgotten, when the SVP and the master HDP are known, do the following:

1. Turn on the computer.
2. When the ThinkPad logo comes up, immediately press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility. For models supporting the Passphrase function, press F1 while HDP icon is appearing on the screen; then enter the master HDP. For the other models, enter the master HDP.

Note: To check whether the ThinkPad Notebook you are servicing supports the Passphrase function, enter the BIOS Setup Utility and go to **Security → Password**. If **Using Passphrase** item is displayed in the menu, this function is available on the ThinkPad Notebook.

3. Select **Security**, using the cursor directional keys to move down the menu.
4. Select **Password**.
5. Select **Hard-disk x password**, where x is the letter of the hard disk drive. A pop-up window opens.
6. Select **Master HDP**.
7. Type the current master HDP in the **Enter Current Password** field. then leave the **Enter New Password** field blank, and press Enter twice.
8. Press F10.
9. Select **Yes** in the Setup Confirmation window. Both user HDP and master HDP will have been removed.

Power management

To reduce power consumption, the computer has three power management modes: screen blank, sleep (standby in Windows XP), and hibernation.

Screen blank mode

If the time set on the “Turn off monitor” timer in the operating system expires, the LCD backlight turns off.

To put the computer into screen blank mode, do as follows:

1. Press Fn+F3. A panel for selecting a power plan (in Windows XP, power scheme) appears.
2. Select **Power off display (keep current power plan)** (in Windows XP, **keep current power scheme**).

To end screen blank mode and resume normal operation, press any key.

Sleep (standby) mode

When the computer enters sleep (standby) mode, the following events occur in addition to what occurs in screen blank mode:

- The LCD is powered off.
- The hard disk drive is powered off.
- The CPU stops.

To enter sleep (standby) mode, press Fn+F4.

Note: You can change the action of the Fn+F4 key combination by changing the settings in Power Manager.

In certain circumstances, the computer goes into sleep (standby) mode automatically:

- If a “suspend time” has been set on the timer, and the user does not do any operation with the keyboard, the TrackPoint, the hard disk, the parallel connector, or the diskette drive within that time.
- If the battery indicator blinks orange, indicating that the battery power is low.

Note: Even if you do not set the low-battery alarm, the charge indicator notifies you when the battery is low, and then the computer enters the power-saving mode automatically.

To cause the computer to return from sleep (standby) mode and resume operation, do one of the following:

- Press the Fn key.
- Open the LCD cover.
- Turn on the power switch.

Also, in either of the following events, the computer automatically returns from sleep (standby) mode and resumes operation:

- The ring indicator (RI) is signaled by a serial device or a PC Card device.
- The time set on the resume timer elapses.

Note: The computer does not accept any input immediately after it enters sleep (standby) mode. Wait a few seconds before taking any action to reenter operation mode.

Hibernation mode

In hibernation mode, the following occurs:

- The system status, RAM, VRAM, and setup data are stored on the hard disk.
- The system is powered off.

Note: If the computer enters the hibernation mode while it is docked to the docking station, do not undock it before resuming normal operation. If you do undock it and then try to resume normal operation, you will get an error message, and you will have to restart the system.

To cause the computer to enter hibernation mode, do any of the following:

- Press the Fn+F12 keys.
- If you are using the APM operating system and have set the mode to **Power switch mode [Hibernation]**, turn off the power switch.
- If you are using the ACPI operating system and have defined one of the following actions as the event that causes the system to go into hibernation mode, perform that action.
 - Closing the lid.
 - Pressing the power button.
 - Pressing Fn+F4 keys.

Also, the computer goes into hibernation mode automatically in either of the following conditions:

- If a “hibernation time” has been set on the timer, and if the user does not do any operation with the keyboard, the TrackPoint, the hard disk drive, the parallel connector, or the diskette drive within that time.
- If the timer conditions are satisfied in suspend mode.
- If you are using the APM operating system and have set the mode to **Hibernate when battery becomes low**, and the battery charge becomes critically low.

When the power is turned on, the computer returns from hibernation mode and resumes operation. The hibernation file in the boot record on the hard disk drive is read, and system status is restored from the hard disk drive.

Symptom-to-FRU index

This section contains following information:

- “Numeric error codes” on page 44

- “Error messages” on page 46
- “No-beep symptoms” on page 46
- “LCD-related symptoms” on page 46
- “Intermittent problems” on page 47
- “Undetermined problems” on page 47

The symptom-to-FRU index in this section lists symptoms and errors and their possible causes. The most likely cause is listed first, in boldface type.

Note: Do the FRU replacement or other actions in the sequence shown in the column headed “FRU or action, in sequence.” If replacing a FRU does not solve the problem, put the original part back in the computer. Do not replace a nondefective FRU.

This index can also help you determine, during regular servicing, what FRUs are likely to need to be replaced next.

A numeric error is displayed for each error detected in POST or system operation. In the displays, **n** can be any number.

If no numeric code is displayed, check the narrative descriptions of symptoms. If the symptom is not described there, go to “Intermittent problems” on page 47.

Note: For a device not supported by diagnostic codes in the ThinkPad Notebooks, see the manual for that device.

Numeric error codes

Table 2. Numeric error codes

Symptom or error (beeps, if any)	FRU or action, in sequence
0187 EATA data access error—The access to EEPROM is failed. (two short beeps)	System board.
0189 Invalid RFID configuration information area—The EEPROM checksum is not correct. (two short beeps)	System board.
0190 Critical low-battery error (two short beeps)	1. Charge the battery pack. 2. Battery pack.
0191 System Security—Invalid Remote Change requested.	1. Run BIOS Setup Utility, and then save current setting by pressing F10. 2. System board.
0210 Stuck Key (two short beeps)	Change keyboard, and restart the computer.
0211 Keyboard error (two short beeps)	Run interactive tests of the keyboard and the auxiliary input device.
0230 Shadow RAM error—Shadow RAM fails at offset nnnn. (two short beeps)	System board.
0231 System RAM error—System RAM fails at offset nnnn. (two short beeps)	1. DIMM. 2. System board.

Table 2. Numeric error codes (continued)

Symptom or error (beeps, if any)	FRU or action, in sequence
0232 Extended RAM error— Extended RAM fails at offset nnnn. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DIMM. 2. System board.
0250 System battery error—System battery is dead. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac power adapter. 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.
0251 System CMOS checksum bad— Default configuration used. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac power adapter. 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.
0254 System NV7 Volume checksum bad- Default configuration used (two short beeps)	Turn off the computer and discharge CMOS. Then restart the computer.
0260 System timer error. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac power adapter. 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date. 3. System board.
0270 Real-time clock error. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge the backup battery for more than 8 hours by connecting the ac power adapter. 2. Replace the backup battery and run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date. 3. System board.
0271 Date and time error—Neither the date nor the time is set in the computer. (two short beeps)	Run BIOS Setup Utility to reset the time and date.
0280 Previous boot incomplete— Default configuration used. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Load “Setup Default” in BIOS Setup Utility. 2. DIMM. 3. System board.
02D0 System cache error. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CPU. 2. System board.
02F0 CPU ID: xx Failed.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CPU. 2. System board.
1802 Unauthorized network card is plugged in—Turn off and remove the miniPCI network card. (two short beeps)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove Mini PCI network card. 2. System board.

Error messages

Table 3. Error messages

Symptom or error (beeps, if any)	FRU or action, in sequence
Bad CRC2. Enter BIOS Setup Utility, and load Setup defaults. (two short beeps)	Press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility. Press F9, and Enter to load the default setting. Then save the current setting by pressing F10, and restart the computer.
Fan error. (four short beeps, one long beep)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fan. 2. Thermal grease. 3. System board.
DRAM is unplugged. (four short beeps, pause, three short beeps, pause, one short beep, pause, one short beep)	Install the DRAM.
DRAM is not well plugged. (seven short beeps, one long beep, four short beeps, one long beep, one short beep, one long beep, one short beep, one long beep till forever.)	Reinstall the DRAM.
Operating system not found.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check that the operating system has no failure and is installed correctly. 2. Enter BIOS Setup Utility and see whether the hard disk drive is properly identified. If you still see the same error message, check the boot sequence. 3. Reinstall the hard disk drive. 4. Reinstall the operating system.
Unauthorized network card is plugged in - Power off and remove the miniPCI network card. (two short beeps)	Turn off the computer and remove the WAN card.
System Configuration Data Read Error (two short beeps)	Press F1 to enter BIOS Setup Utility. Press F9, and Enter to load the default setting. Then save the current setting by pressing F10, and restart the computer.

No-beep symptoms

Table 4. No-beep symptoms

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
No beep, power-on indicator on, LCD blank, and no POST.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure that every connector is connected tightly and correctly. 2. DIMM. 3. System board.
No beep, power-on indicator on, and LCD blank during POST.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reseat DIMM. 2. System board.
The power-on password prompt appears.	A power-on password or a supervisor password is set. Type the password and press Enter .
The hard-disk password prompt appears.	A hard-disk password is set. Type the password and press Enter .

LCD-related symptoms

Important: The TFT LCD for the notebook computer contains many thin-film transistors (TFTs). The presence of a small number of dots that are missing, discolored, or always lighted is characteristic of TFT LCD technology, but excessive pixel problems can cause viewing concerns.

If the LCD you are servicing has two or less visible defective pixels, it should not be considered faulty. However, if the LCD has three or more visible defective pixels, it will be deemed as defective by Lenovo and it should be replaced.

Notes:

- This policy applies to all ThinkPad Notebooks purchased on 1 January, 2008 or later.
- Lenovo will not provide replacement if the LCD is within specification as we cannot guarantee that any replacement LCD will have zero pixel defects.
- One pixel consists of R, G, B sub-pixels.

Table 5. LCD-related symptoms

Symptom or error	FRU or action, in sequence
No beep, power-on indicator on, and a blank LCD during POST.	System board.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCD backlight not working. • LCD too dark. • LCD brightness cannot be adjusted. • LCD contrast cannot be adjusted. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reseat the LCD connectors. 2. LCD assembly. 3. System board.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCD screen unreadable. • Characters missing pixels. • Screen abnormal. • Wrong color displayed. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See important note for “LCD-related symptoms.” 2. Reseat all LCD connectors. 3. LCD assembly. 4. System board.
Horizontal or vertical lines displayed on LCD.	LCD assembly.

Intermittent problems

Intermittent system hang problems can be due to a variety of causes that have nothing to do with a hardware defect, such as cosmic radiation, electrostatic discharge, or software errors. FRU replacement should be considered only when a problem recurs.

When analyzing an intermittent problem, do the following:

1. Run the diagnostic test for the system board in loop mode **at least 10 times**.
2. If no error is detected, do **not** replace any FRUs.
3. If any error is detected, replace the FRU shown by the FRU code. Rerun the test to verify that no more errors exist.

Undetermined problems

If the diagnostic tests did not identify the adapter or device that has failed, if wrong devices are installed, or if the system simply is not operating, follow these procedures to isolate the failing FRU (do not isolate FRUs that have no defects).

Verify that all attached devices are supported by the computer.

Verify that the power supply being used at the time of the failure is operating correctly. (See “Power system checkout” on page 36.)

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Visually check each FRU for damage. Replace any damaged FRU.
3. Remove or disconnect all of the following devices:
 - a. Non-ThinkPad devices
 - b. Devices attached to the docking station or the port replicator
 - c. Printer, mouse, and other external devices

- d. Battery pack
 - e. Hard disk drive
 - f. External diskette drive or optical drive
 - g. DIMM
 - h. Optical disk or diskette in the internal drive
 - i. PC Cards
4. Turn on the computer.
 5. Determine whether the problem has been solved.
 6. If the problem does not recur, reconnect the removed devices one at a time until you find the failing FRU.
 7. If the problem remains, replace the following FRUs one at a time (do not replace a nondefective FRU):
 - a. System board
 - b. LCD assembly

Chapter 5. Status indicators

This chapter presents the system status indicators that show the status of the computer.

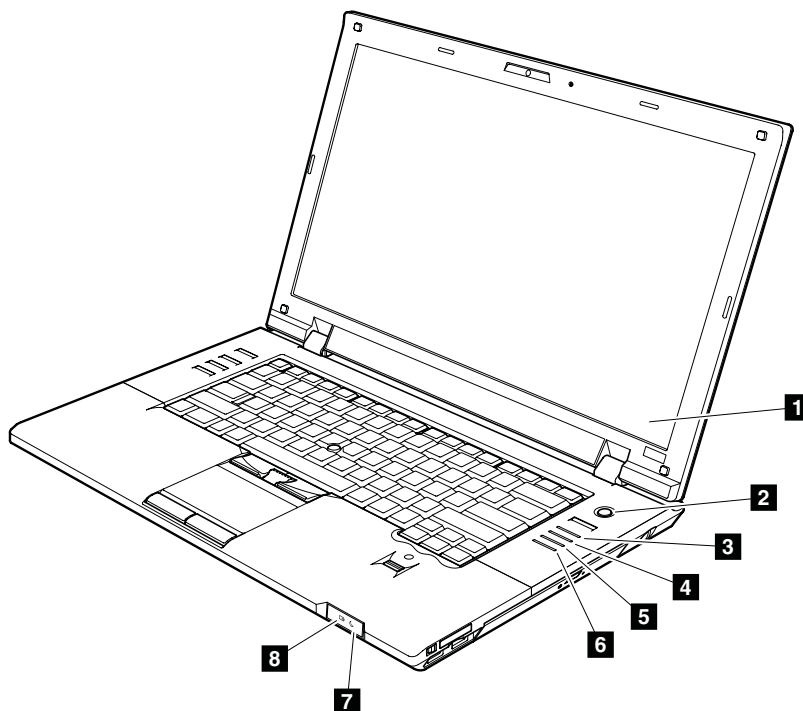


Table 6. Status indicators



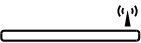
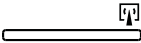
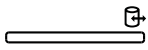
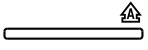


Indicator	Meaning
1 Numeric lock 	By default, when the numeric lock is on, the indicator is displayed on the screen.
2 Power on 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: The computer is on and ready to use. The power switch stays lit whenever the computer is on and is not lit when the computer is in sleep (standby) mode.
3 Wireless LAN/WAN/WiMAX status 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: The wireless feature (802.11 standard or 802.11n) is on, and the radio link is ready for use. • Blinking green: Data is being transmitted.
4 Bluetooth wireless status 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: Bluetooth wireless is on, and the radio link is ready for use. • Blinking green: Data is being transmitted.

Table 6. Status indicators (continued)

Indicator	Meaning
<p>5 Device access</p> 	<p>Data is being read from or written to the hard disk drive. When this indicator is on, do not put the computer into sleep (standby) mode or turn off the computer.</p> <p>Note: Do not move the computer while this indicator is on. Sudden physical shock could cause drive errors.</p>
<p>6 Caps lock</p> 	<p>Caps Lock mode is enabled.</p>
<p>7 Sleep (Standby) status</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: The computer is in sleep (standby) mode. • Blinking green: The computer is entering sleep (standby) mode or hibernation mode, or is resuming normal operation.
<p>8 Battery status</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: The battery is charged between 80% to 100% of the capacity, and being discharged between 0% to 80% of the capacity. • Blinking green: The battery is charged between 20% to 80% of the capacity, and being charged. When the battery reaches 80% charge, blinking stops, but the charging might continue until the battery is 100% charged. • Orange: The battery is charged between 5% and 20% of the capacity, and being discharged. • Blinking orange (slow): The battery is charged between 5% to 20% of the capacity, and being charged. When it reaches 20%, the blinking color changes to green. • Blinking orange: The battery is charged between 0% to 5% of the capacity. • Blinking orange (rapid): An error has occurred in the battery. • Off: The battery is fully charged or the battery is detached.

Chapter 6. Fn key combinations

The following table shows the function of each combination of Fn with a function key.

Table 7. Fn key combinations

Key combination	Description
Fn+F1	Reserved.
Fn+F2	Lock the computer.
Fn+F3	<p>Select a power plan (in Windows XP, power scheme) that has been created by Power Manager, or adjust the power level by using the slider control. When you press this combination, a panel for selecting a power plan (power scheme) appears.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. To use the Fn+F3 key combination, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer.2. If you have logged on with an administrator user ID in Windows XP, and you press Fn+F3, the window for selecting a power scheme appears. If you have logged on with another user ID in Windows XP, and you press Fn+F3, the window does not appear.3. You cannot turn off the computer display by pressing Fn+F3.
Fn+F4	<p>Put the computer in sleep (standby) mode. To return to normal operation, press the Fn key only, without pressing a function key.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. To use the Fn+F4 key combination, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer.2. If you want to use the combination to put the computer into hibernation mode or do-nothing mode (in Windows XP, shut the computer down or show the panel for turning off the computer), change the settings in the Power Manager.
Fn+F5	<p>Enable or disable the built-in wireless networking features and the <i>Bluetooth</i> features. If you press Fn+F5, a list of wireless features is displayed. You can quickly change the power state of each feature in the list.</p> <p>Notes: If you want to use Fn+F5 to enable the feature specified in IEEE standard 802.11, the following device drivers must be installed on the computer beforehand:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ThinkPad Power Management driver• OnScreen Display Utility• Wireless device drivers
Fn+F6	<p>Change the camera settings and the setting of the microphone mute button. When you press Fn+F6, the camera setting window is opened.</p> <p>Note: For Windows XP models, the setting of the microphone mute button cannot be changed.</p>

Table 7. Fn key combinations (continued)

Key combination	Description
Fn+F7	<p>Apply a presentation scheme directly, with no need to start Presentation Director.</p> <p>To disable this function and use the Fn+F7 key combination for switching a display output location, start Presentation Director, and change the settings.</p> <p>Note: If the computer is a Windows 7 model, it does not support presentation schemes, but the Fn+F7 combination is available for switching a display output location.</p> <p>For Windows 7:</p> <p>Switch between the computer display and an external monitor. Windows will show these display options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computer display only (LCD) • Computer display and external monitor (same image) • Computer display and external monitor (extended desktop) • External monitor only <p>Note: To switch between the computer display and an external monitor, the Win+P key combination is also available.</p> <p>For Windows Vista and Windows XP:</p> <p>Switch between the computer display and an external monitor. If an external monitor is attached, computer output is displayed in the following three patterns by turns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External monitor (CRT display) • Computer display and external monitor (LCD + CRT display) • Computer display (LCD) <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This function is not supported if different desktop images are displayed on the computer display and the external monitor (the Extend desktop function). 2. This function does not work while a DVD movie or a video clip is playing. <p>To enable this function, start Presentation Director, and change the Fn+F7 settings.</p> <p>Note: Multiple users can log on to a single operating system by using different user IDs. Each user needs to change the settings.</p>
Fn+F8	Change the settings of the UltraNav® pointing device.
Fn+F9	Reserved.
Fn+F10	Reserved.
Fn+F11	Reserved.
Fn+F12	<p>Put the computer into hibernation mode. To return to normal operation, press the power button for less than four seconds.</p> <p>Note: To use Fn+F12 for hibernation, you must have the ThinkPad PM device driver installed on the computer.</p>
Fn+PgUp	<p>Turn the ThinkLight® on or off.</p> <p>Note: This function is supported only on the ThinkPad Notebooks that have the ThinkLight. The on or off status of the ThinkLight is shown on the screen for a few seconds when you press Fn+PgUp.</p>
Fn+Home	The computer display becomes brighter.
Fn+End	The computer display becomes dimmer.
Fn+Spacebar	Enable the FullScreen Magnifier function.
Fn+PrtSc	Have the same function as the SysRq key.

Table 7. Fn key combinations (continued)

Key combination	Description
Fn+ScrLk	Enable or disable the numeric keypad. The indicator of numeric lock will be displayed on the screen.
Fn+Pause	Have the same function as the Break key.
Fn+cursor keys	These key combinations are for use with Windows Media Player. They have the following functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fn+down arrow key: Play or Pause• Fn+up arrow key: Stop• Fn+right arrow key: Next Track• Fn+left arrow key: Previous Track

Chapter 7. FRU replacement notices

This chapter presents notices related to removing and replacing parts. Read this chapter carefully before replacing any FRU.

Screw notices

Loose screws can cause a reliability problem. In the ThinkPad notebook computer, this problem is addressed with special nylon-coated screws that have the following characteristics:

- They maintain tight connections.
- They do not easily come loose, even with shock or vibration.
- They are harder to tighten.

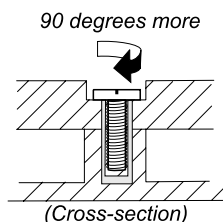
Do the following when you service this machine:

- Keep the screw kit in your tool bag. For the part number of the screw kit, see “Miscellaneous parts” on page 143.
- It is recommended to use new screws.
- It is recommended to use each screw only once.
- Use a torque screwdriver if you have one.

Tighten screws as follows:

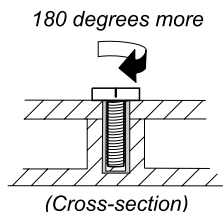
- **Plastic to plastic**

Turn an additional **90 degrees** after the screw head touches the surface of the plastic part:



- **Logic card to plastic**

Turn an additional **180 degrees** after the screw head touches the surface of the logic card:



- **Torque driver**

- If you have a torque driver, refer to the **Torque** column in the screw information table for each step.
- Make sure that you use the correct screw. It is recommended to use new screws for replacements.
- If you have a torque screwdriver, tighten all screws firmly to the torque specified in the screw information table for each step.
- Ensure torque screw drivers are calibrated correctly following country specifications.

Retaining serial numbers

This section includes the following descriptions:

- “Restoring the serial number of the system unit” on page 56
- “Retaining the UUID” on page 56
- “Reading or writing the ECA information” on page 57

Restoring the serial number of the system unit

When the computer was manufactured, the EEPROM on the system board was loaded with the serial numbers of the system and all major components. These numbers need to remain the same throughout the life of the computer.

If you replace the system board, you must restore the serial number of the system unit to its original value.

Before replacing the system board, save the original serial number by doing the following:

1. Install the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **1. Set System Identification**.
3. Select **2. Read S/N data from EEPROM**.

The serial number of each device in your computer is displayed; the serial number of the system unit is listed as follows:

- 20: Serial number

Write down that number.

Note: The serial number of the system unit is also written on the label attached to the bottom of the computer.

After you have replaced the system board, restore the serial number by doing the following:

1. Install the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **1. Set System Identification**.
3. Select **1. Add S/N data from EEPROM**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

If the MTM and Product ID numbers differ from each other on the rear label, use what is shown for the Product ID field. See example below:

MTM on rear label:

TTTT-CTO S/N SSSSSSS

Product ID on rear label:

TTTT-MMM (Use this number when setting Serial Number)

In the example, the Serial Number to be input is '1STTTTMMMSSSSSSS'.

Retaining the UUID

The Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) is a 128-bit number uniquely assigned to your computer at production and stored in the EEPROM of your system board.

The algorithm that generates the number is designed to provide unique IDs until the year A.D. 3400. No two computers in the world have the same number.

When you replace the system board, you must set the UUID on the new system board as follows:

1. Install the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **4. Assign UUID**. A new UUID is created and written. If a valid UUID already exists, it is not overwritten.

Reading or writing the ECA information

Information on Engineering Change Announcements (ECA) are stored in the EEPROM of the system board. The electronic storage of this information simplifies the procedure to check if the ECA has been previously applied to a machine. The machine does not need to be disassembled to check for the ECA application.

To check what ECAs have been previously applied to the machine, use the ECA Information Read/Write function on the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later.

1. Insert the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **6. Set ECA Information**.
3. To read ECA information, select **2. Read ECA/rework number from EEPROM** and follow the instruction.
4. To read box build date, select **5. Read box build date from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction on the screen.

After an ECA has been applied to the machine, the EEPROM must be updated to reflect the ECA's application. Use the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later to update the EEPROM.

Note: Only the ECA number is stored in the EEPROM. The machine type of the ECA is assumed be the same as the machine type of the machine that had the ECA applied to it.

1. Insert the LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later, and restart the computer.
2. From the main menu, select **6. Set ECA Information**.
3. To write ECA information, select **1. Write ECA/rework number from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction.
4. To write box build date, select **4. Write box build date from EEPROM**, and follow the instruction on the screen.

If the system board is being replaced, try to read the ECA information from the old system board and transfer the information to the new system. If the system board is inoperable, this will not be possible.

Chapter 8. Removing and replacing a FRU

This chapter presents directions and drawings for use in removing and replacing a FRU. Be sure to observe the following general rules:

1. Do not try to service any computer unless you have been trained and certified. An untrained person runs the risk of damaging parts.
2. Before replacing any FRU, review Chapter 7 “FRU replacement notices” on page 55.
3. Begin by removing any FRUs that have to be removed before replacing the failing FRU. Such FRUs are listed in each FRU replacement section. Remove them in the order in which they are listed.
4. Follow the correct sequence in the steps for removing a FRU, as given in the drawings by the numbers in square callouts.
5. When turning a screw to replace a FRU, turn it in the direction as given by the arrow in the drawing.
6. When removing a FRU, move it in the direction as given by the arrow in the drawing.
7. To put the new FRU in place, reverse the removal procedure and follow any notes that pertain to replacement. For information about connecting and arranging internal cables, see Chapter 9 “Locations” on page 111.
8. When replacing a FRU, use the correct screw(s) as shown in the procedures.



Before removing any FRU, turn off the computer, unplug all power cords from electrical outlets, remove the battery pack, and then disconnect any interconnecting cables.

Attention: After replacing a FRU, do not turn on the computer until you have made sure that all screws, springs, and other small parts are in place and none are loose inside the computer. Verify this by shaking the computer gently and listening for rattling sounds. Metallic parts or metal flakes can cause electrical short circuits.

Attention: The system board is sensitive to, and can be damaged by, electrostatic discharge. Before touching it, establish personal grounding by touching a ground point with one hand or by using an electrostatic discharge (ESD) strap (P/N 6405959).

1010 Battery pack

Important notice for replacing a battery pack:

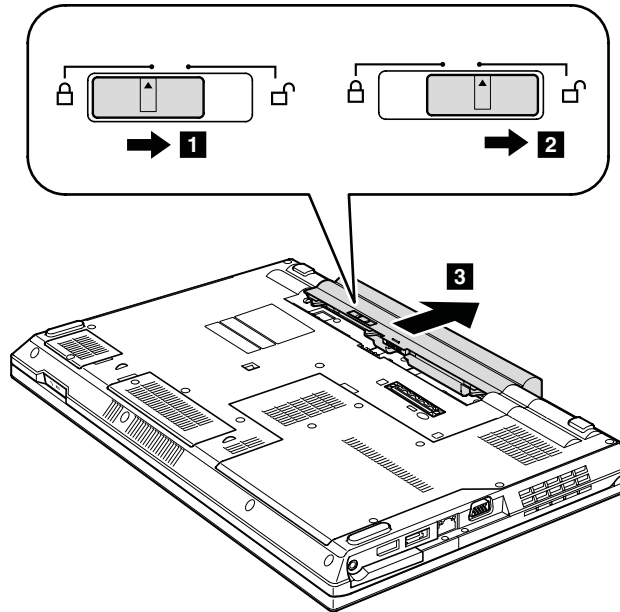
- The Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox and Lenovo Solution Center (in Windows 7) have an automatic battery diagnostic that determines if the battery pack is defective. A battery pack FRU should not be replaced unless this diagnostic shows that the battery is defective.
- The only exception to this is if the battery pack is physically damaged or a customer is reporting a possible safety issue.
- If Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox or Lenovo Solution Center is not installed in the computer, the customer should download this program before a non-physically damaged battery pack is replaced. Note that a physically damaged battery pack is a non-warranty replacement part.

Removal steps of battery pack



Use only the battery specified in the parts list for your computer. Any other battery could ignite or explode.

Unlock the battery latch **1**. Holding the battery lock lever in the unlocked position **2**, remove the battery pack in the direction shown by arrow **3**.

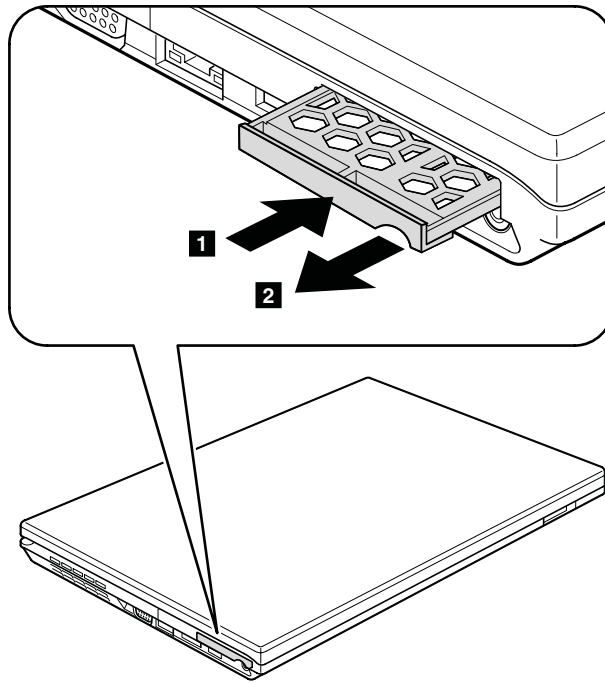


When installing: Install the battery pack along the slide rails of the slot. Make sure that the battery release lever is in the locked position.

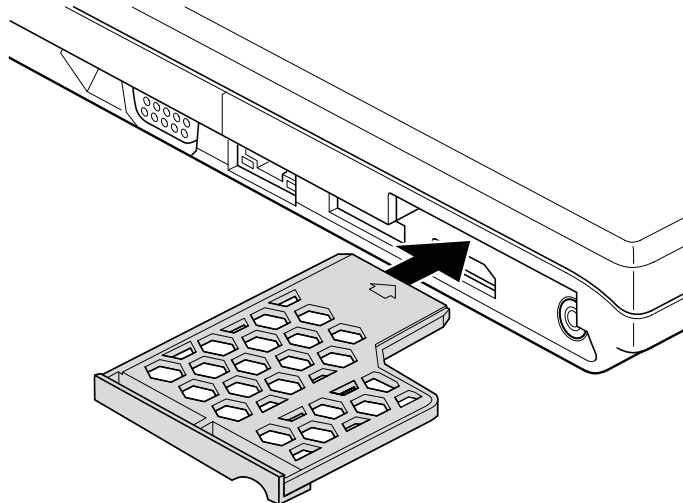
1020 ExpressCard blank bezel and Media Card blank bezel

Removal steps of ExpressCard blank bezel

When you press the ExpressCard blank bezel **1**, it pops out **2**.

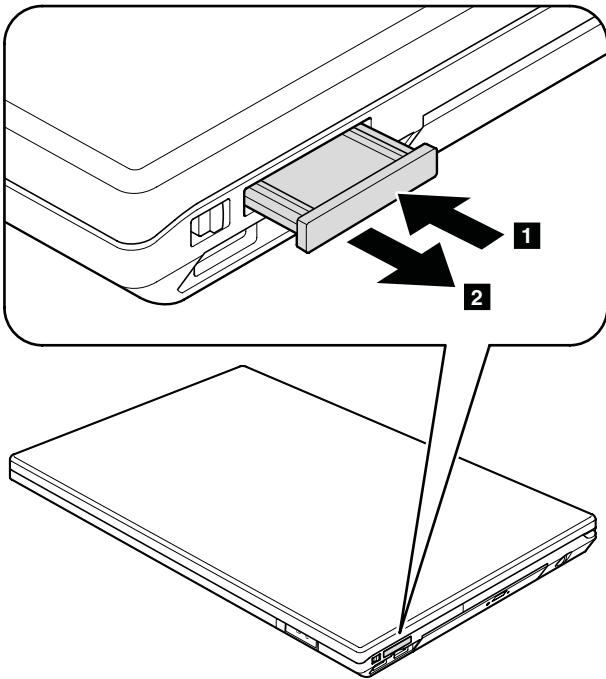


When installing: Make sure that the bezel is correctly oriented as shown in the following figure.

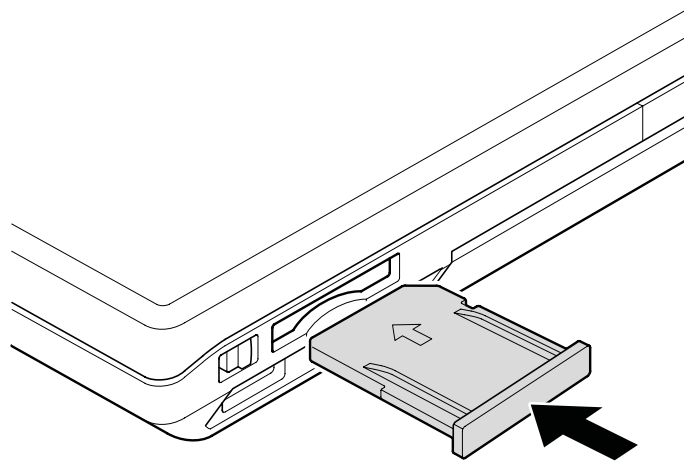


Removal steps of Media Card blank bezel

When you press the Media Card blank bezel **1**, it pops out **2**.



When installing: Make sure that the bezel is correctly oriented as shown in the following figure.

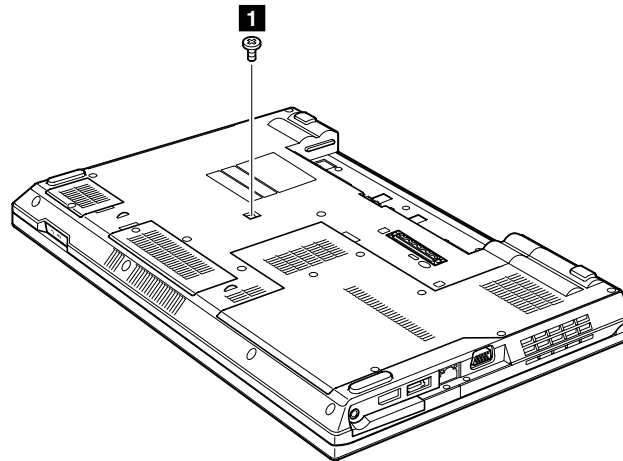


1030 Optical drive or travel cover

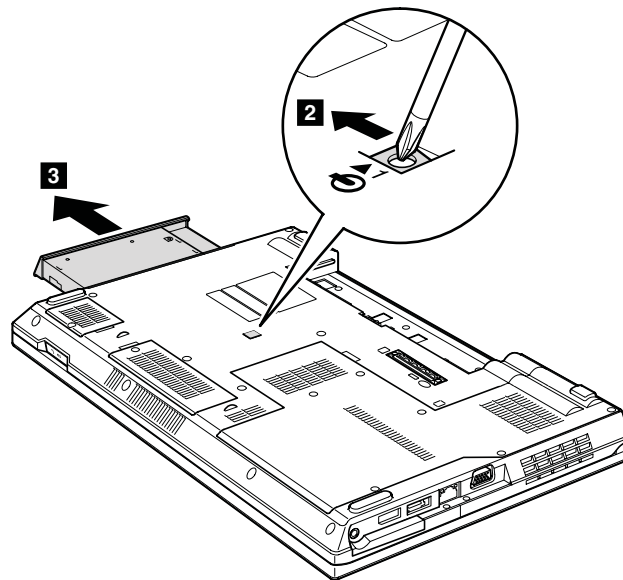
For access, remove this FRU:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

Removal steps of optical drive or travel cover



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 8 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



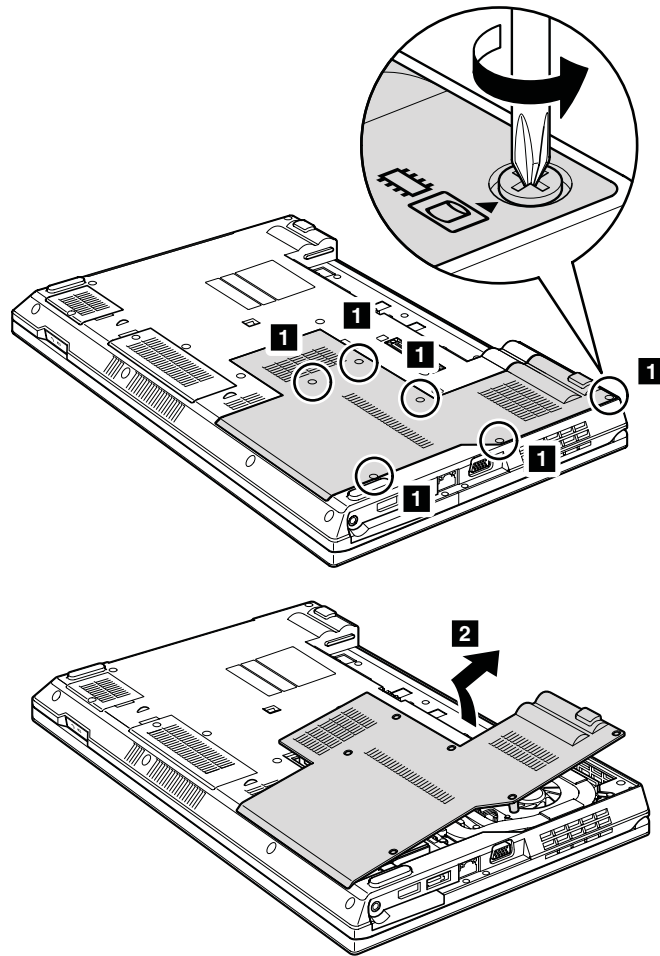
1040 Thermal cover

For access, remove this FRU:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

Removal steps of thermal cover

Note: Loosen the screws **1**, but do not remove them.



Attention: Do not touch or apply any excessive force to the fan motor located in the slot. It might cause damage to the fan assembly or might cause the computer to malfunction.

1050 Hard disk drive or solid state drive assembly

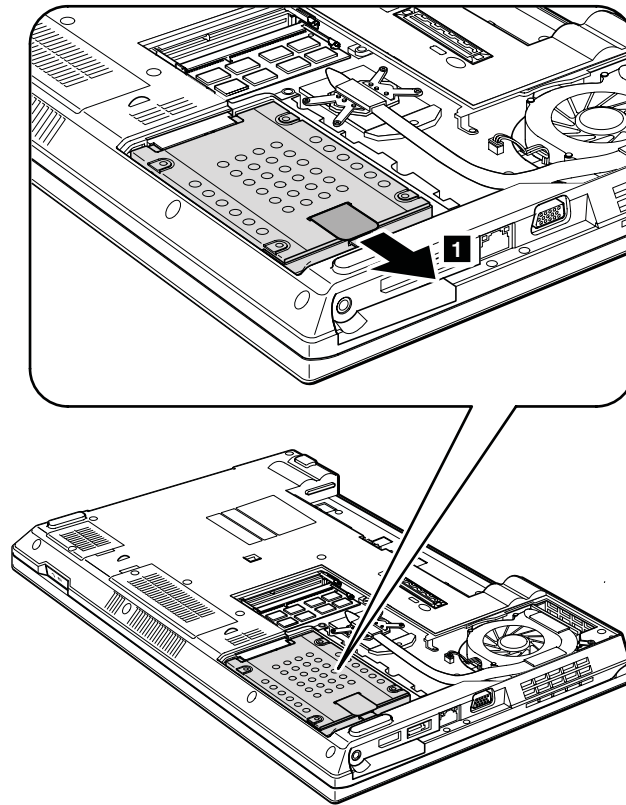
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63

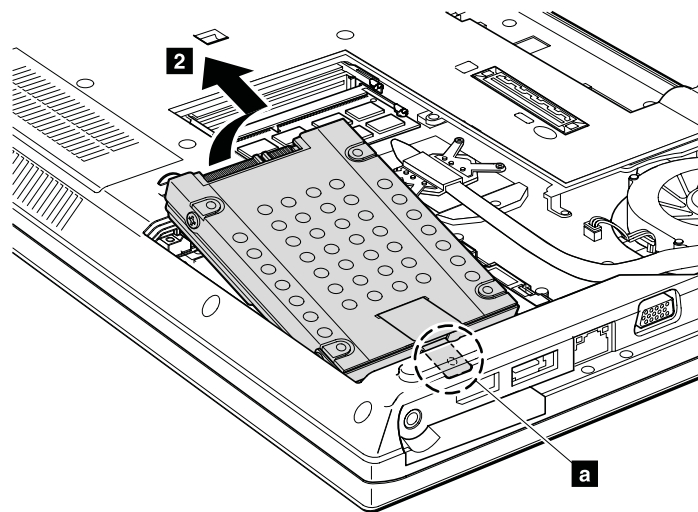
Attention:

- Do not drop the drive or apply any physical shock to it. The drive is sensitive to physical shock. Improper handling can cause damage and permanent loss of data.
- Before removing the drive, have the user make a backup copy of all the information on it if possible.
- Never remove the drive while the computer is operating or is in suspend mode.

Removal steps of HDD or SSD assembly

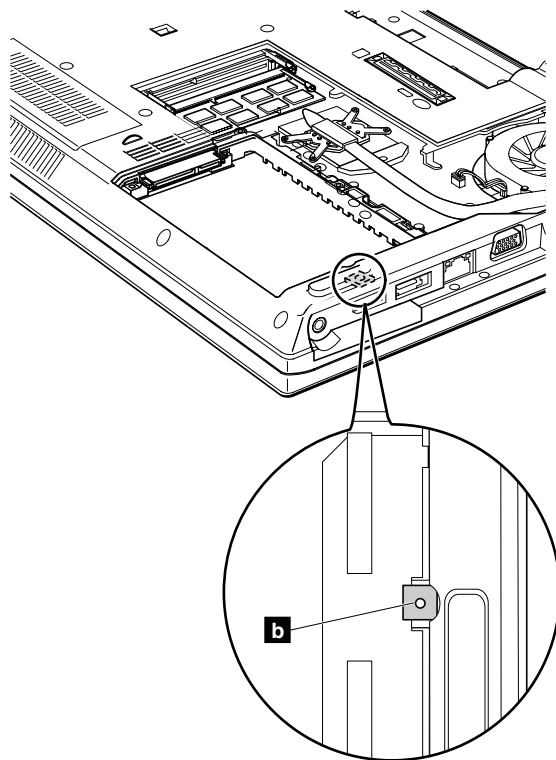


When installing: Make sure that the HDD or SSD connector is attached firmly.

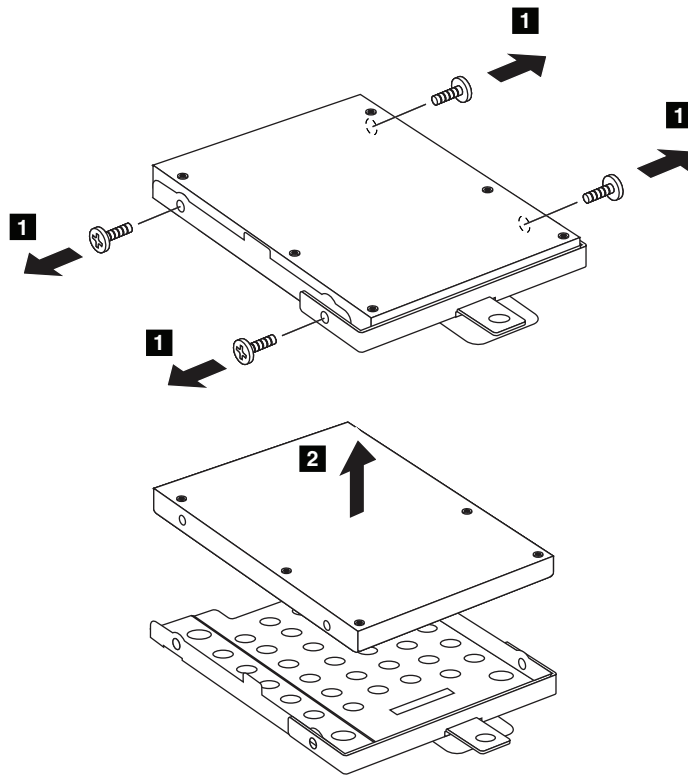


When installing:

- Do not apply excessive force to the HDD or SSD bracket **a**. To do so, you might bend or break it.
- Before installing an HDD or SSD assembly into models with only an mSATA solid state drive, be sure to remove the mSATA spacer **b** as shown in the following illustration.



Removal steps of HDD or SSD bracket



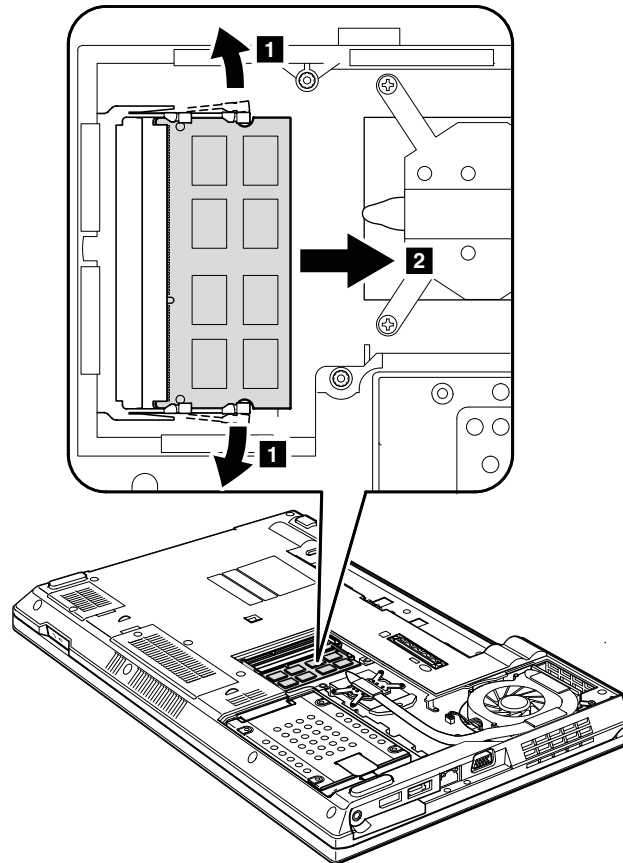
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M3 × 3.5 mm, flat-head (4)	Silver	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)

1060 DIMM

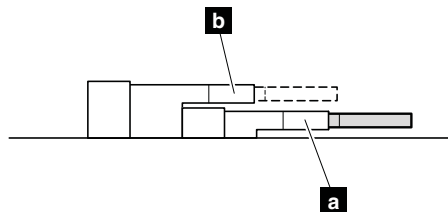
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63

Removal steps of DIMM



Note: If only one DIMM is used on the computer you are servicing, the card must be installed in SLOT-0 (a: lower slot), but not in SLOT-1 (b: upper slot).



When installing: Insert the notched end of the DIMM into the socket. Press the DIMM firmly, and pivot it until it snaps into place. Make sure that it is firmly fixed in the slot and does not move easily.

1070 Fan assembly

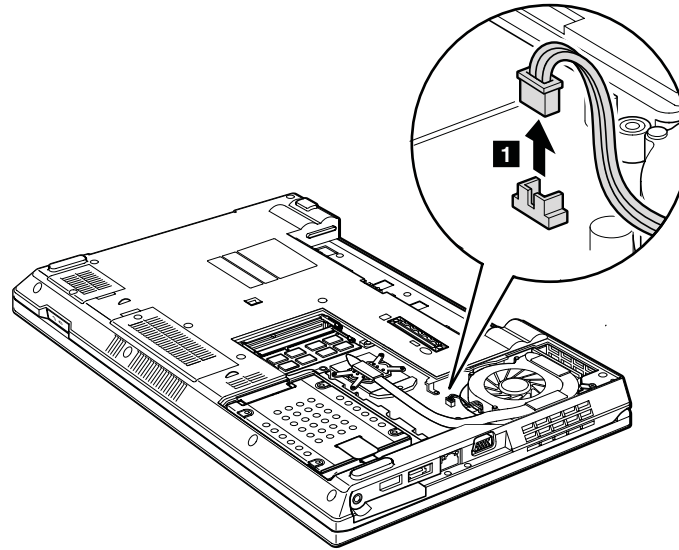
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63

Attention:

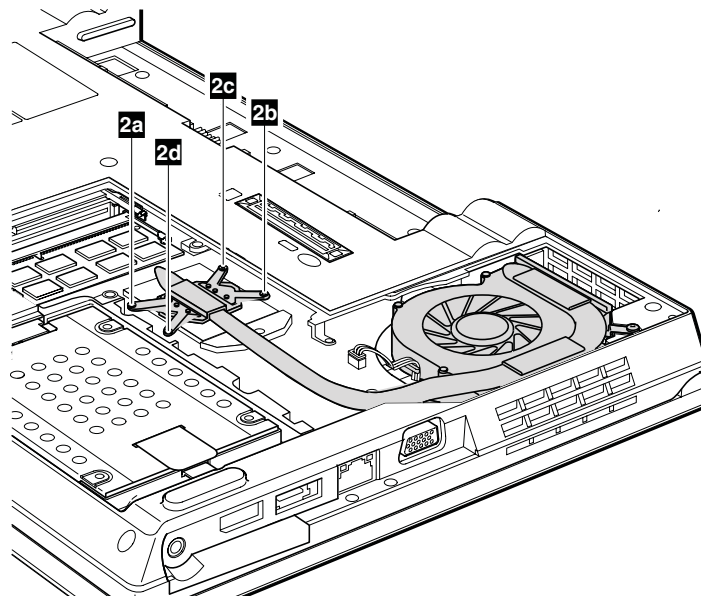
- Do not handle the fan roughly. Improper handling of the fan can cause distortion or deformation and imperfect contact with components.
- Do not touch or apply any excessive force to the fan motor. It might cause damage to the fan assembly or might cause the computer to malfunction.

Table 8. Removal steps of fan assembly



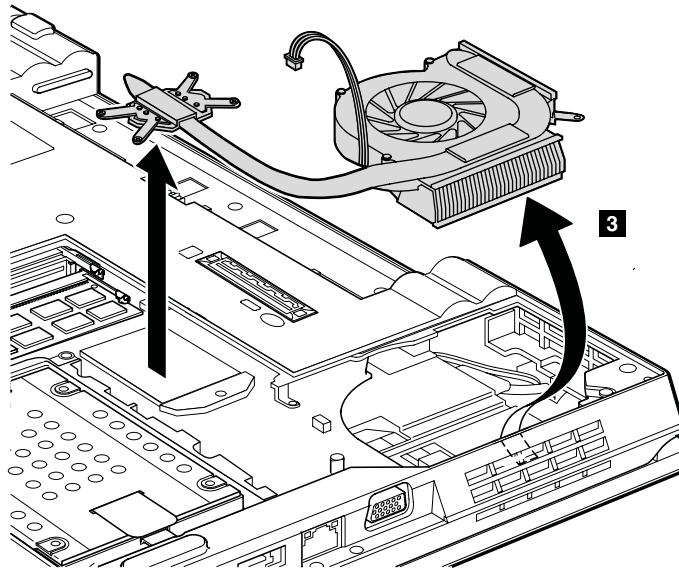
When installing: Make sure that the fan connector is attached firmly to the system board.

Note: Loosen the screws **2a** to **2d** in order, but do not remove them. When you attach the fan, secure the screws in order.



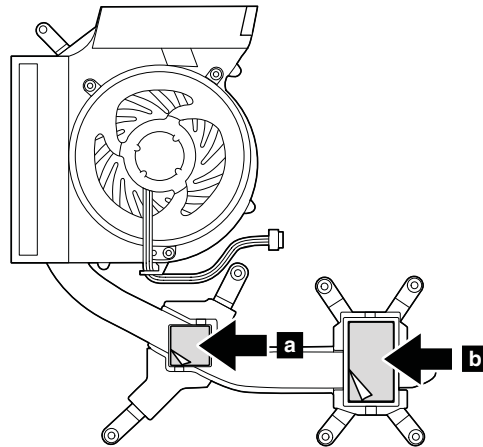
Note: Different models might have different numbers of screws in step **2**.

Table 8. Removal steps of fan assembly (continued)



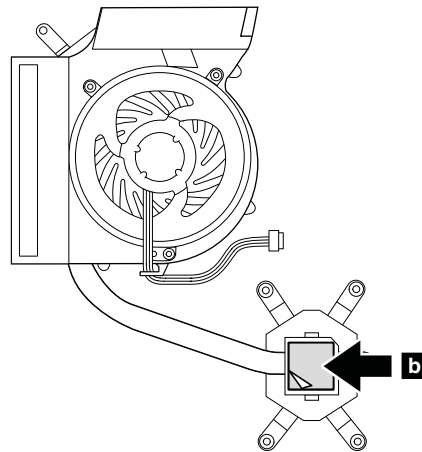
When installing: Before you attach the fan assembly to the computer, apply thermal grease, at an amount of 0.2 grams, on the parts marked **a** as in the following figures. Either too much or too less application of grease can cause a thermal problem due to imperfect contact with a component. For the new CPU thermal device, you need to peel the thin film off from the rubbers marked **b**.

For models with a discrete fan assembly:



For models with an integrated fan assembly:

Table 8. Removal steps of fan assembly (continued)



1080 CPU

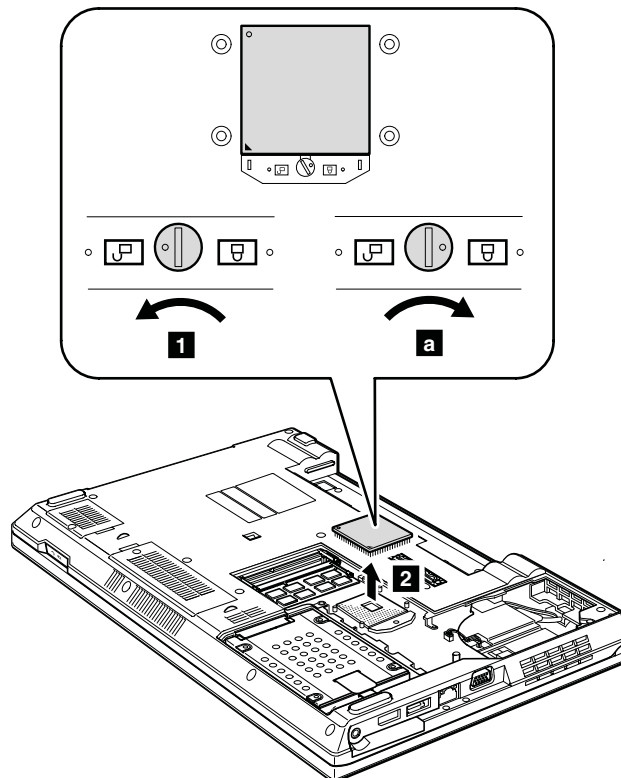
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63
- “1070 Fan assembly” on page 67

Attention: The CPU is extremely sensitive. When you service the CPU, avoid any kind of rough handling.

Removal steps of CPU

Rotate the head of the screw in the direction shown by arrow **1** to release the lock; then remove the CPU **2**.



When installing: Place the CPU above the CPU socket, and then rotate the head of the screw in the direction shown by arrow **a** to secure the CPU.

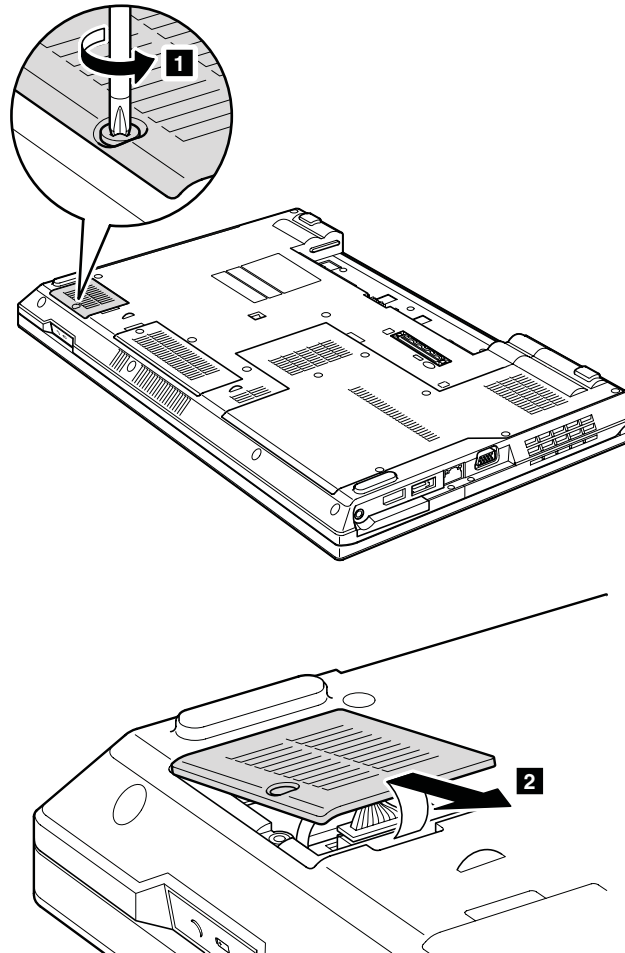
1090 SIM slot cover

For access, remove this FRU:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

Removal steps of SIM slot cover

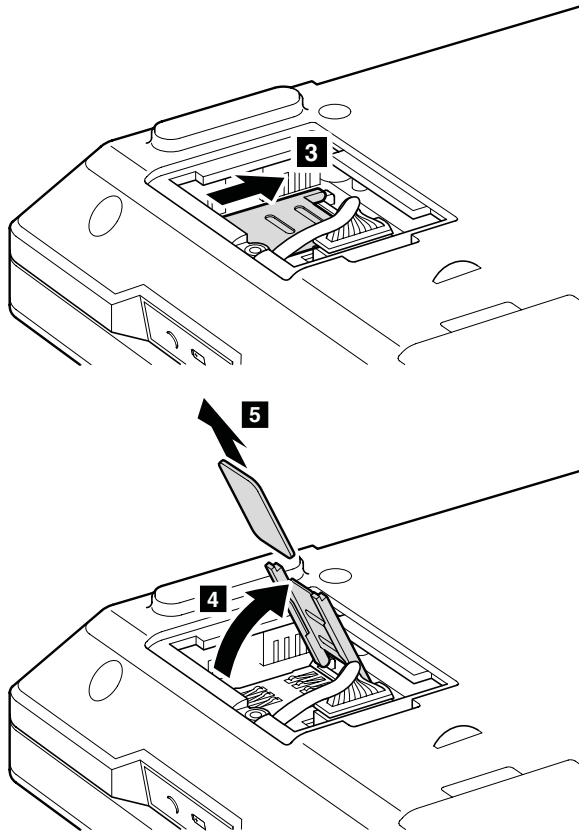
Note: Loosen the screw **1**, but do not remove it.



Some models you are servicing might have the SIM card that the customer has installed.

If the computer you are servicing has the SIM card, remove it before you start the servicing.

After you finish the servicing, make sure that you insert the card back into the slot firmly.



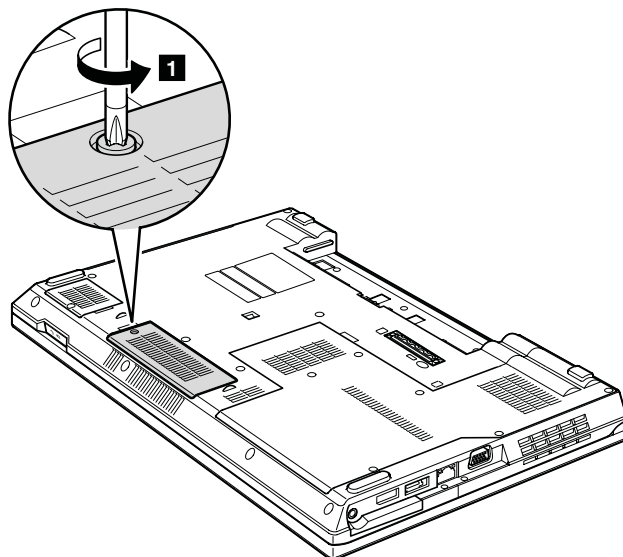
1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN

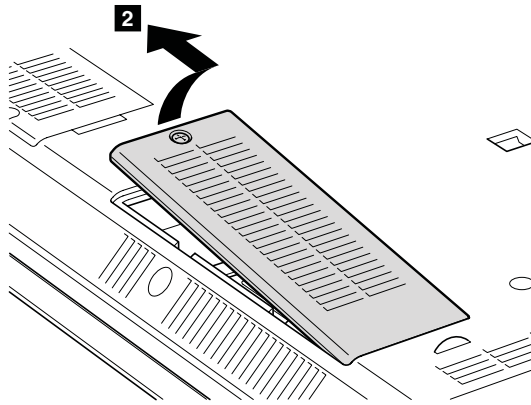
For access, remove this FRU:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

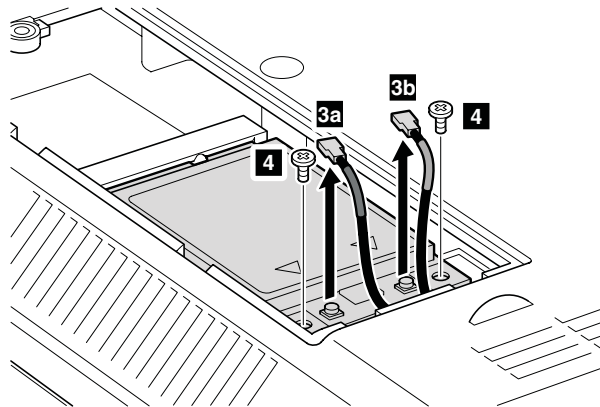
Removal steps of wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN

Note: Loosen the screw **1**, but do not remove it.



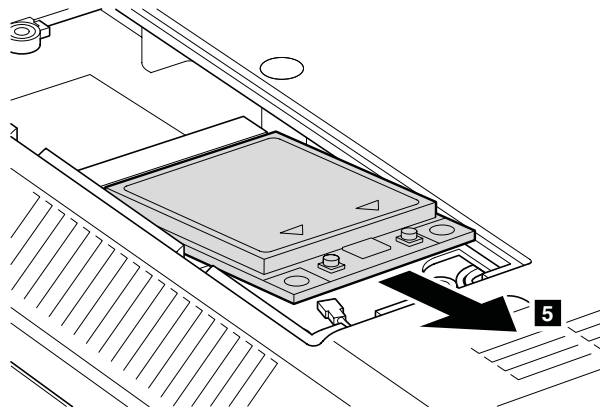


In steps **3a** and **3b**, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in the direction of the arrows.



When installing: Plug the red cable into the jack labeled **MAIN**, and the blue cable into the jack labeled **AUX** on the card.

Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
4	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



1110 mSATA solid state drive

For access, remove this FRU:

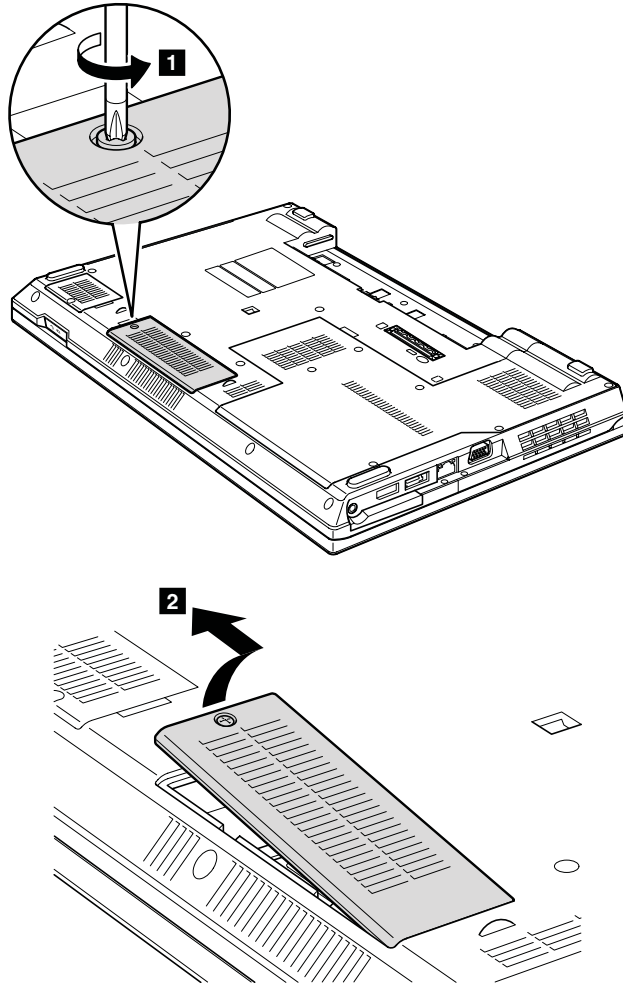
- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

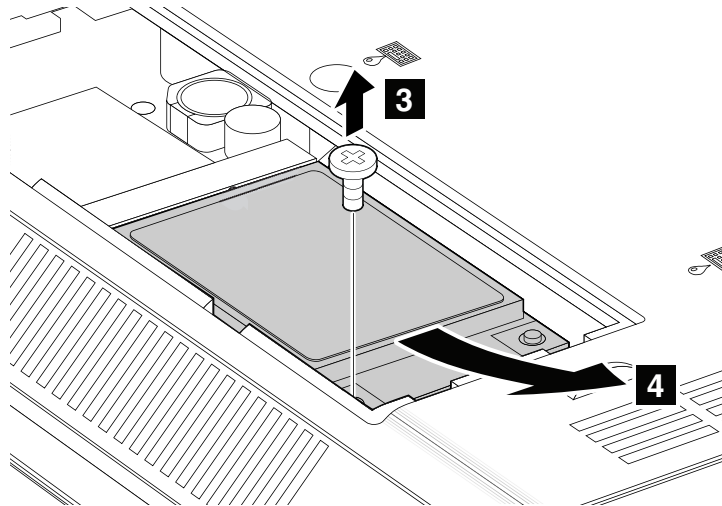
Attention:

- Do not drop the drive or apply any physical shock to it. The drive is sensitive to physical shock. Improper handling can cause damage and permanent loss of data.
- Before removing the drive, have the user make a backup copy of all the information on it if possible.
- Never remove the drive while the computer is operating or is in suspend mode.

Removal steps of mSATA solid state drive

Note: Loosen the screw **1**, but do not remove it.





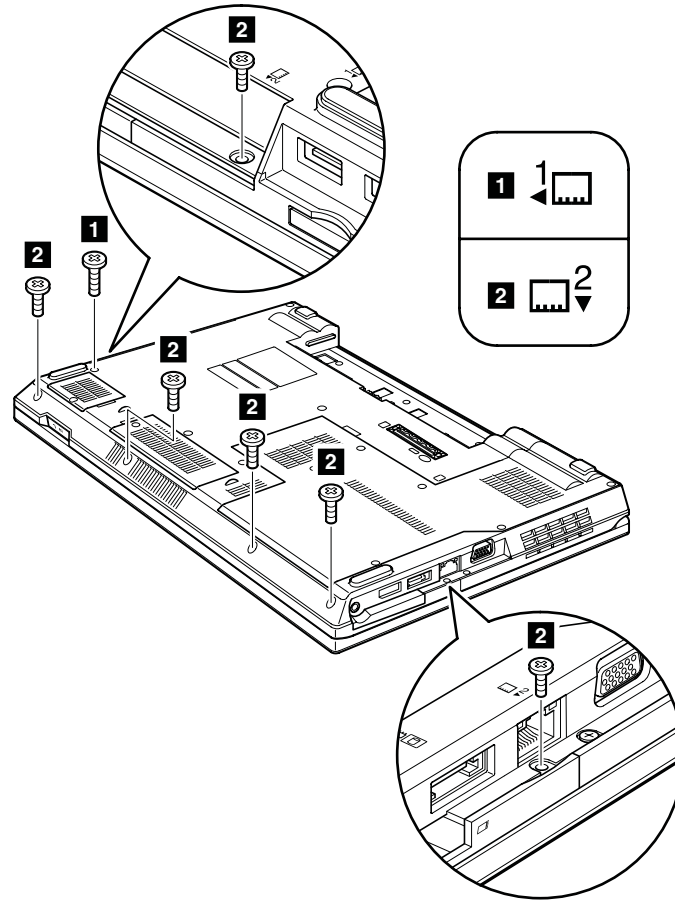
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
3	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

1120 Palm rest assembly with cables

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

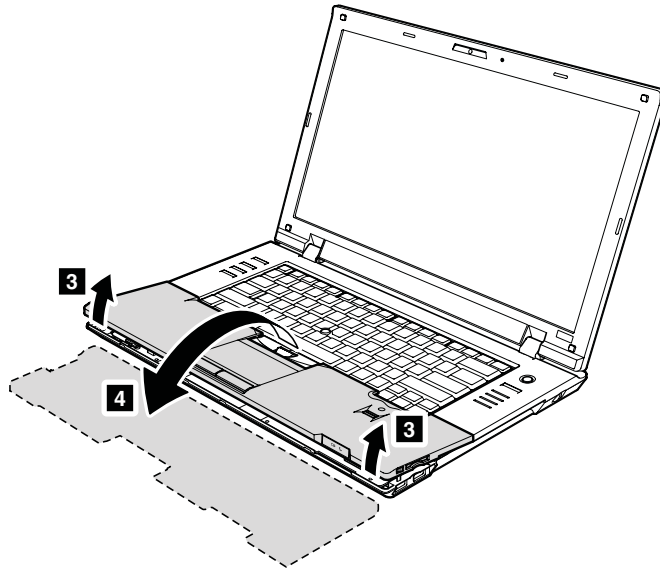
- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62

Removal steps of palm rest assembly with cables



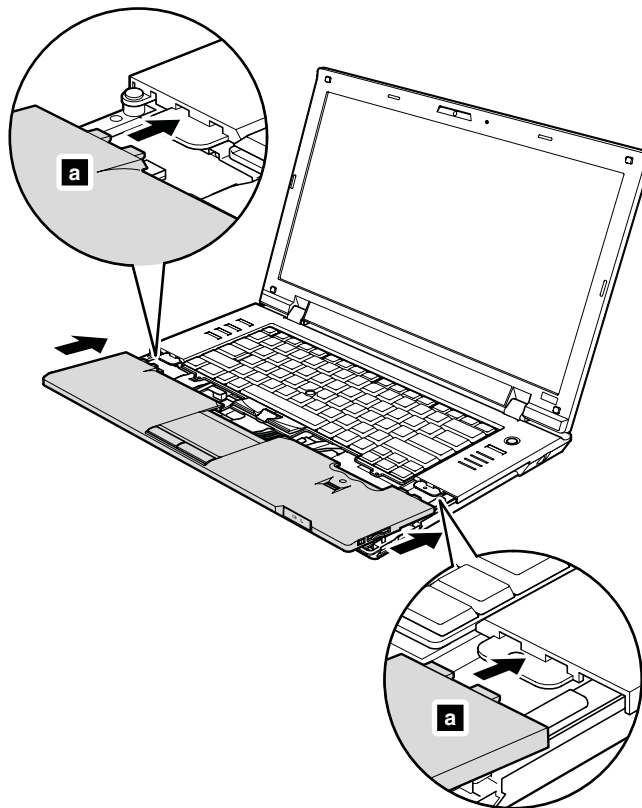
When installing: Make sure all the screws have been fastened to secure the palm rest.

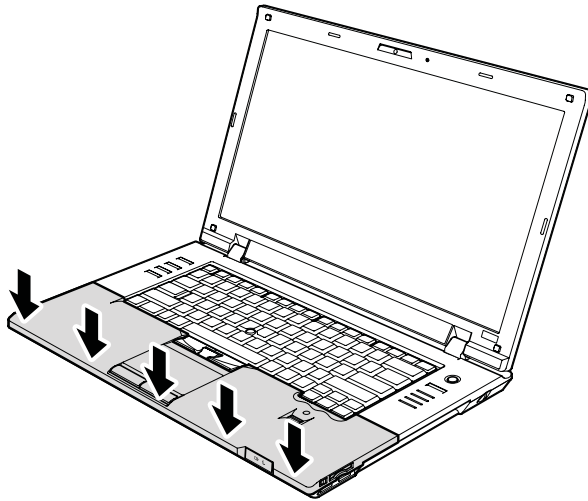
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 8 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (6)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



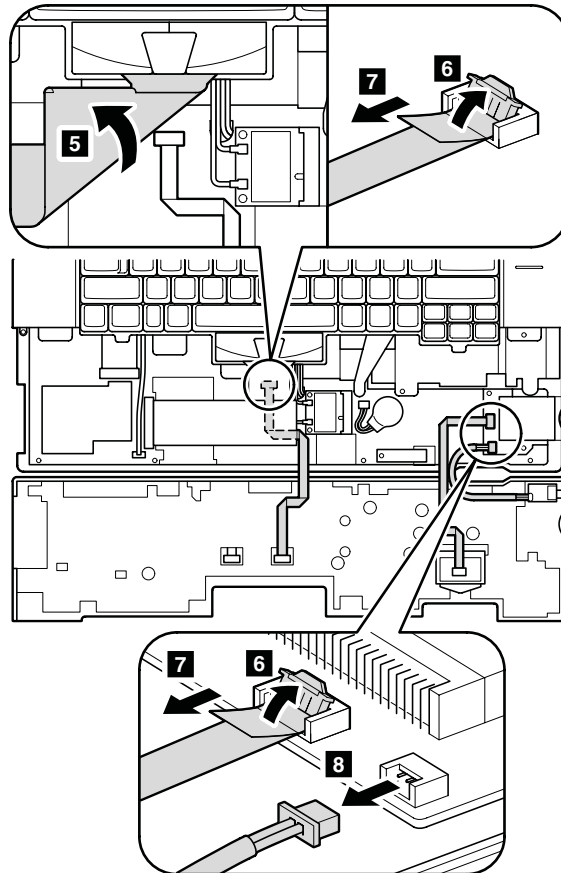
When installing: Make sure that the speaker cable is not overlapped with the LCD cable connector.

When installing: Attach the palm rest so that the two small projections of the palm rest **a** firmly fit into the guide holes of the keyboard bezel, and then press the front side of the palm rest downward until it clicks into place. Refer to the following two figures.





Note: In models with the fingerprint reader, the sensor is attached to the palm rest FRU. If the fingerprint reader is defective, you can remove the fingerprint reader by referring to step **8** as shown in the following figure.



When installing: Make sure that all the cables are attached firmly to the system board.

1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN

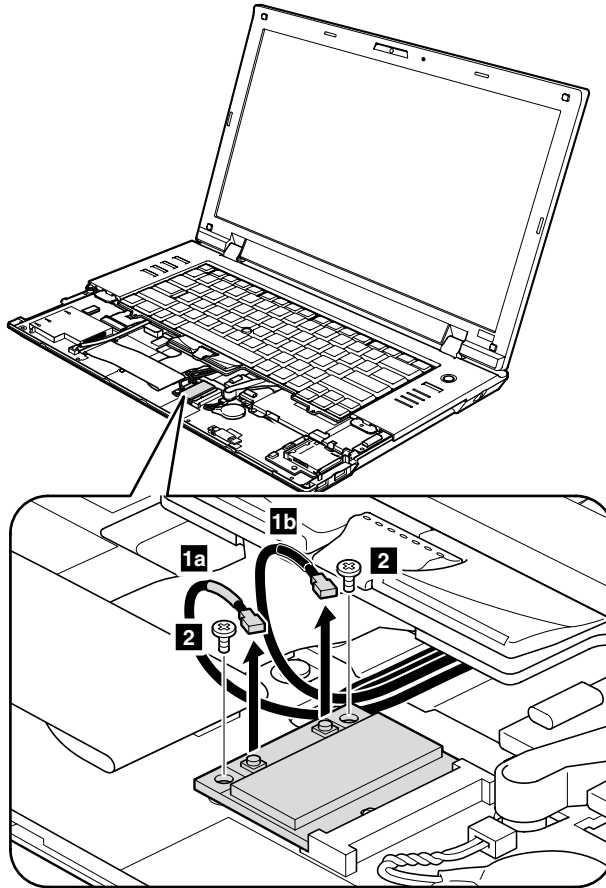
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

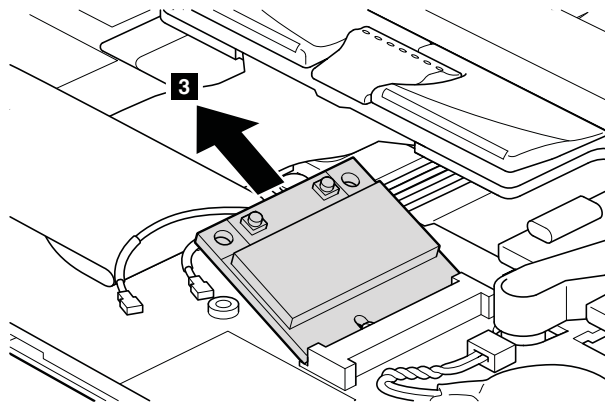
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75

Removal steps of PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN

In step **1a** and **1b**, unplug the jacks by using the removal tool antenna RF connector (P/N: 08K7159) or pick the connectors with your fingers and gently unplug them in the direction of the arrows.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



When installing: Plug the gray cable into the jack labeled **MAIN**, and the black cable into the jack labeled **AUX** on the card.

1140 Backup battery

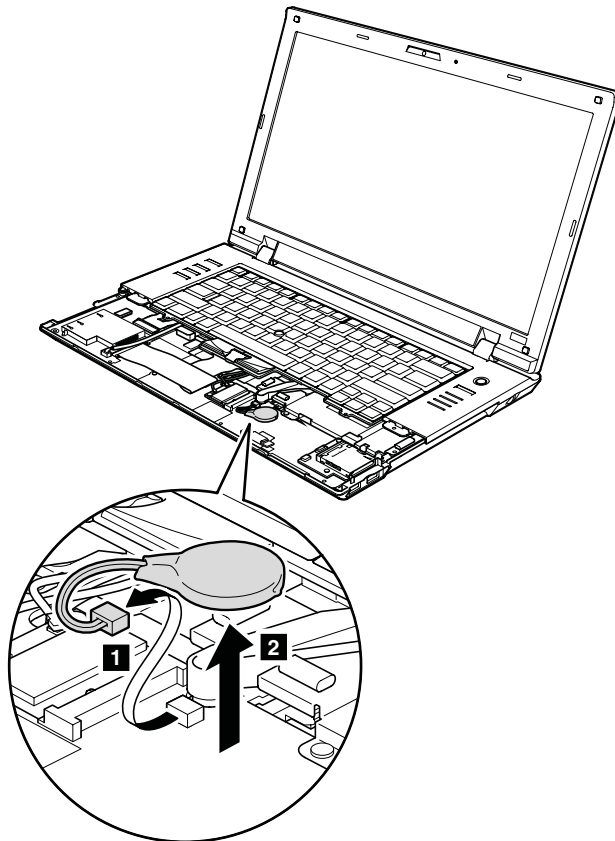
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75

Removal steps of backup battery



Use only the battery specified in the parts list for your computer. Any other battery could ignite or explode.



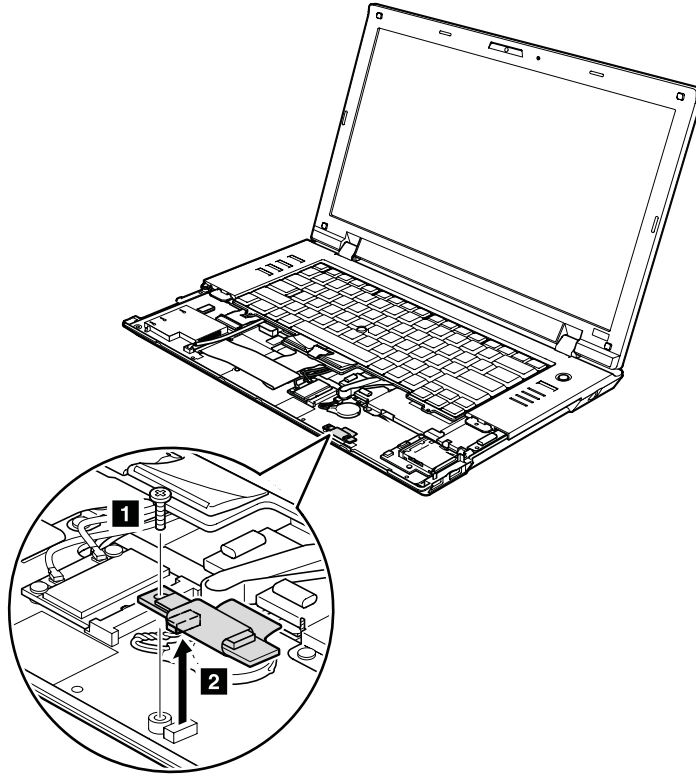
When installing: Make sure that the battery connector is attached firmly to the system board.

1150 Bluetooth daughter card

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75

Removal steps of Bluetooth daughter card



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

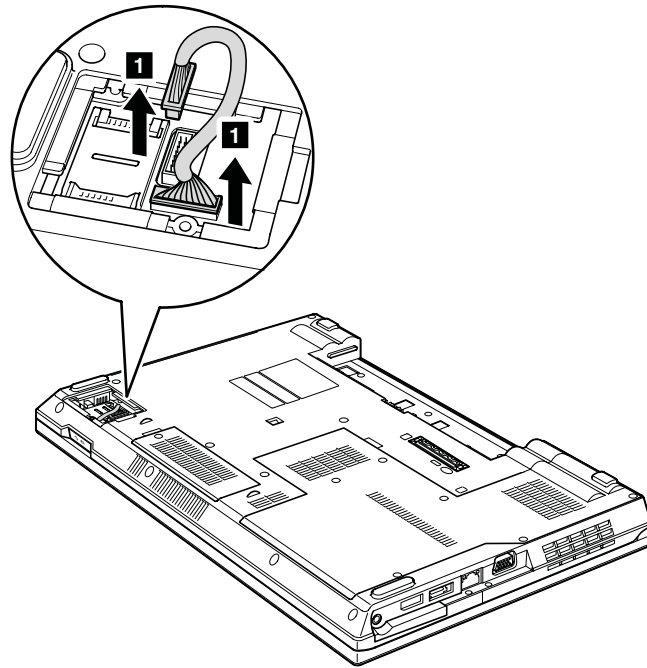
When installing: Make sure that the connector on bottom side of the card is attached firmly to the system board.

1160 Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly

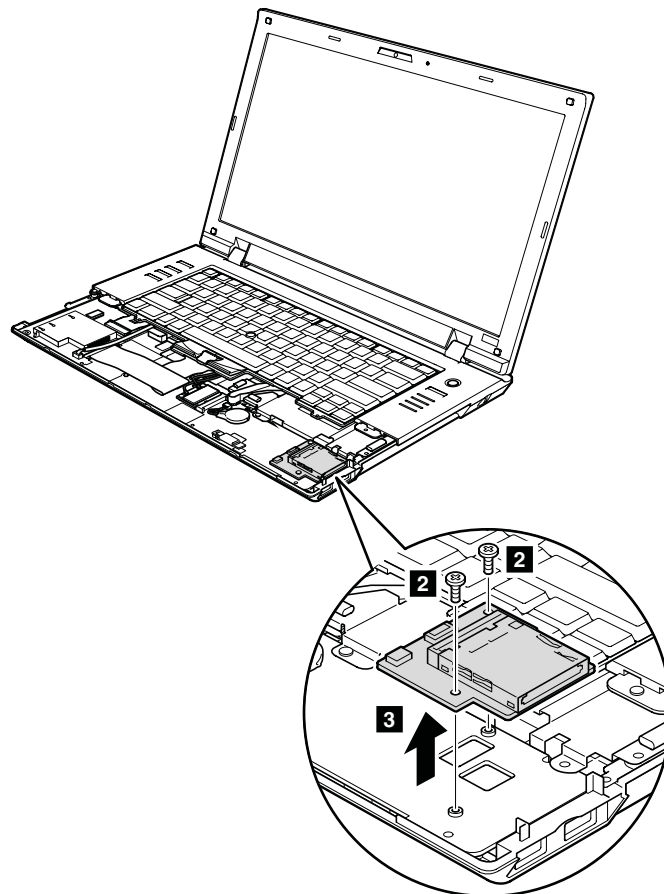
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1020 ExpressCard blank bezel and Media Card blank bezel” on page 60
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1090 SIM slot cover” on page 71
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75

Removal steps of Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly



When installing: Make sure that the Media Card Reader cable assembly is attached firmly to the system board and the Media Card Reader slot board.



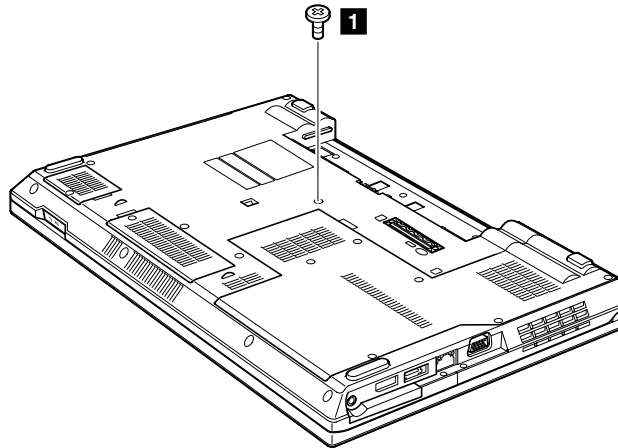
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

1170 Keyboard

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

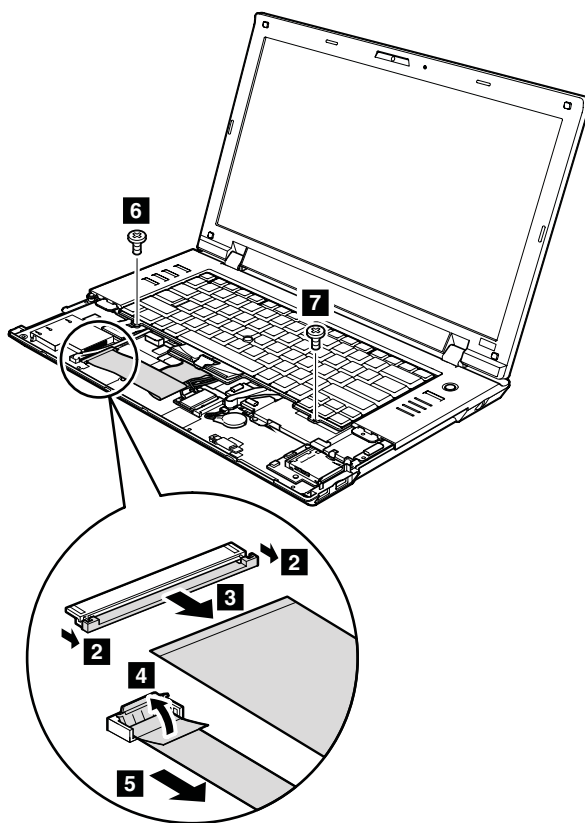
- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75

Removal steps of keyboard



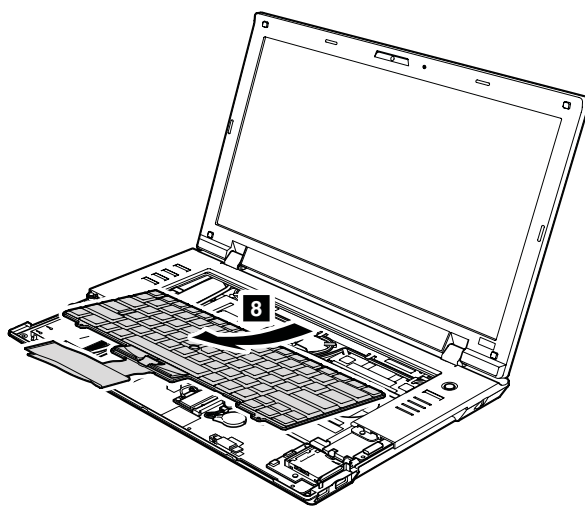
When installing: Make sure the screw has been fastened to secure to keyboard.

Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

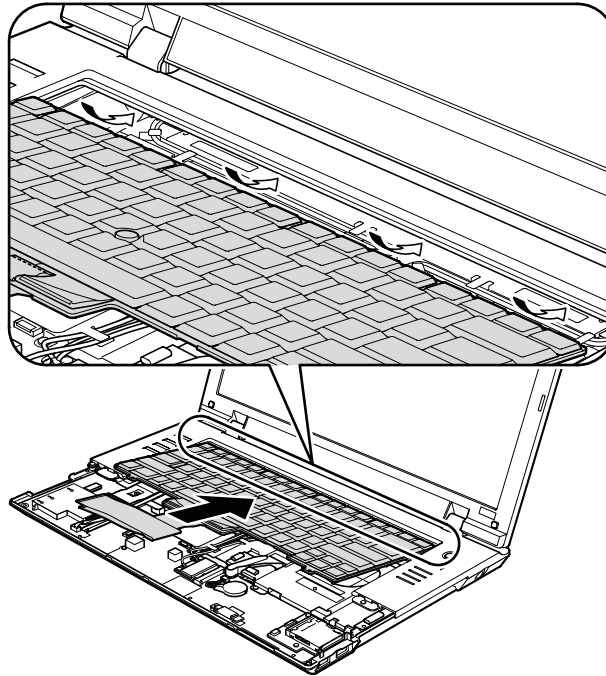


When installing: Make sure all the connectors are attached firmly to the system board.

Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
6	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
7	M2 × 2 mm, flat-head (1)	Silver	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



When installing: Attach the keyboard so that the keyboard edges are under the frame as shown in the following figure. To make sure that the front side of the keyboard is housed firmly, gently press the keys with your palms and slightly slide the keyboard toward you until it snaps into position.



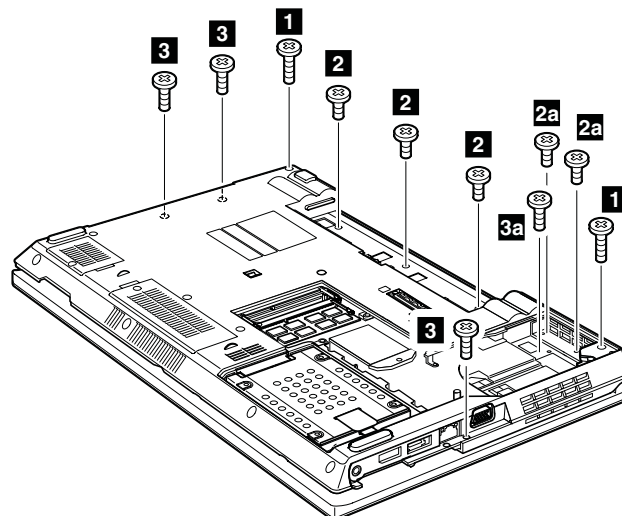
1180 Keyboard bezel

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

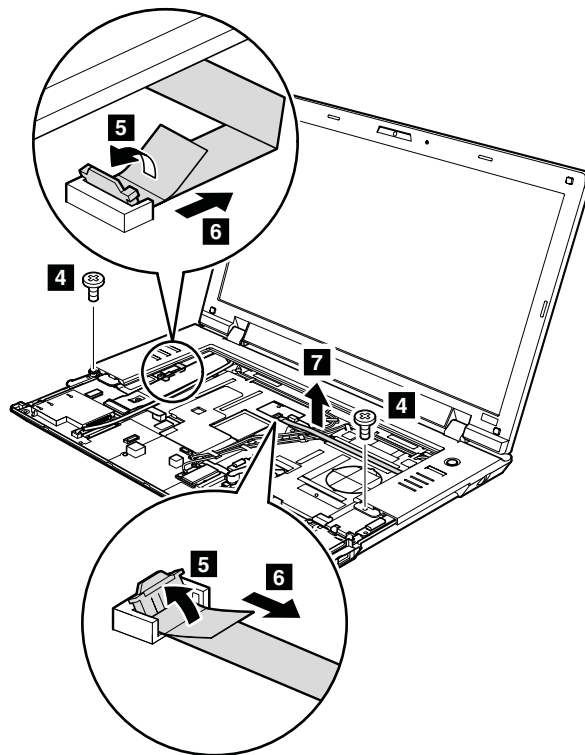
- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1070 Fan assembly” on page 67
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83

Removal steps of keyboard bezel

Note: Steps **2a** and **3a** are only for ThinkPad L520 models. For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models, skip steps **2a** and **3a**.

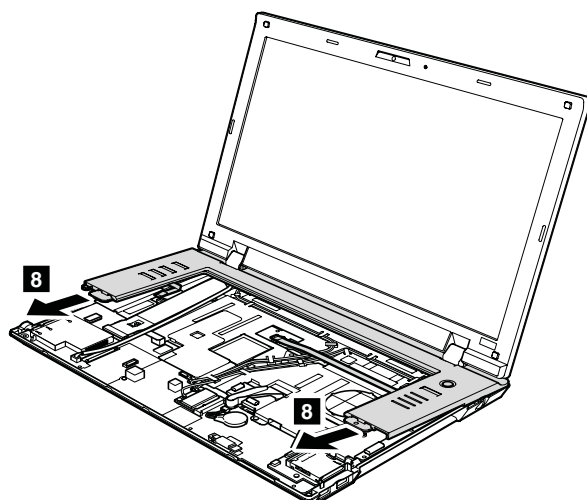


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2.5 × 6.5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (3)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2a	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
3	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (3)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
3a	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
4	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

When installing: Make sure that the connectors are attached firmly to the system board.

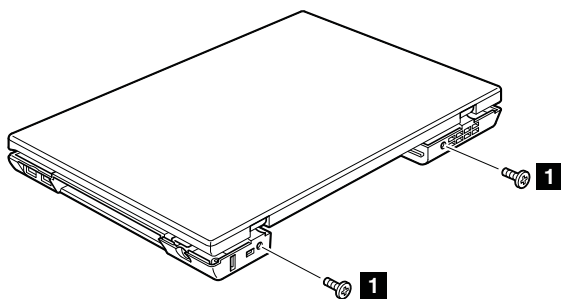


1190 LCD unit

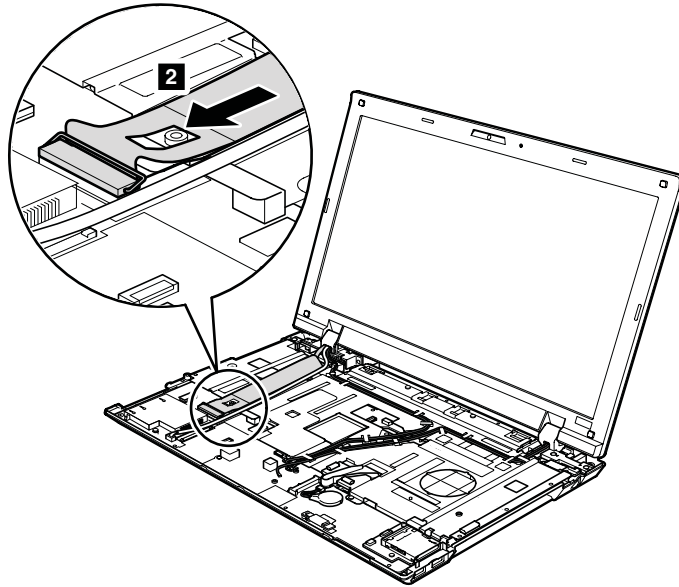
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85

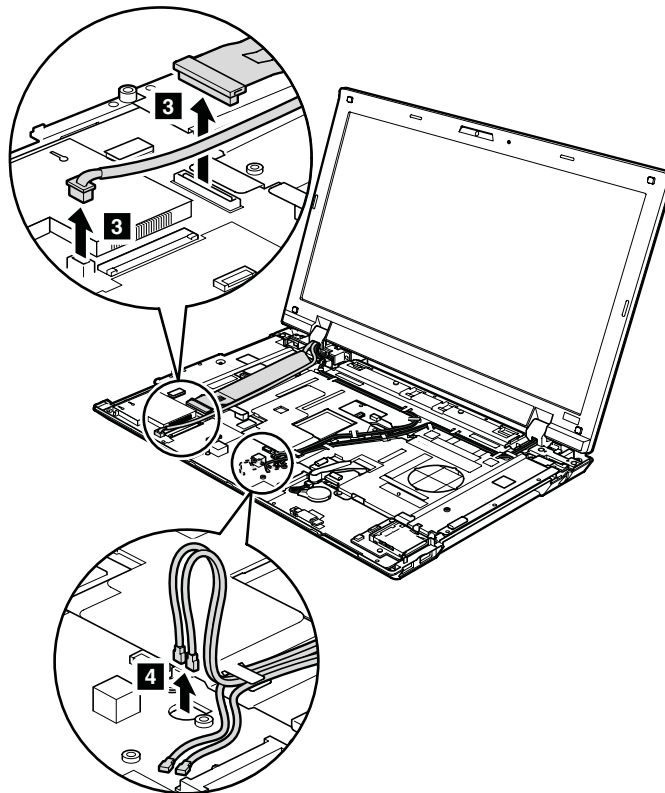
Removal steps of LCD unit



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2.5 × 6.5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)



Note: This step **2** is only required for L520 models.

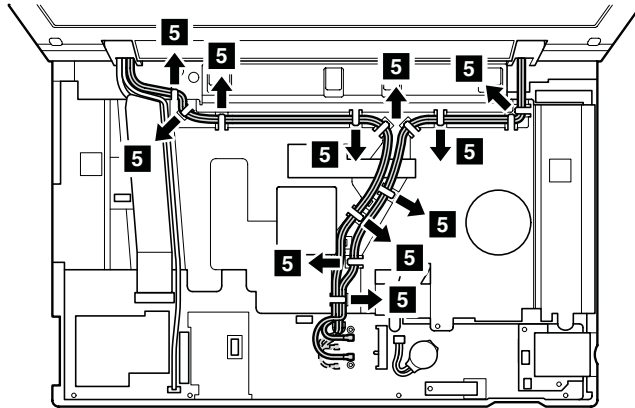


When installing:

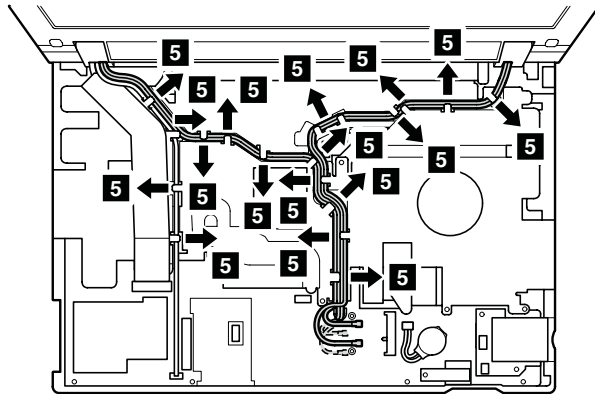
- Make sure that the edge of the rectangular hole on the LCD cable is aligned with the edge of the boss.
- Make sure that the speaker cable is not overlapped with the LCD cable connector.
- Make sure that the connectors are attached firmly to the system board.

In step **5**, release wireless antenna cables from the cable guides.

For ThinkPad L520 models:

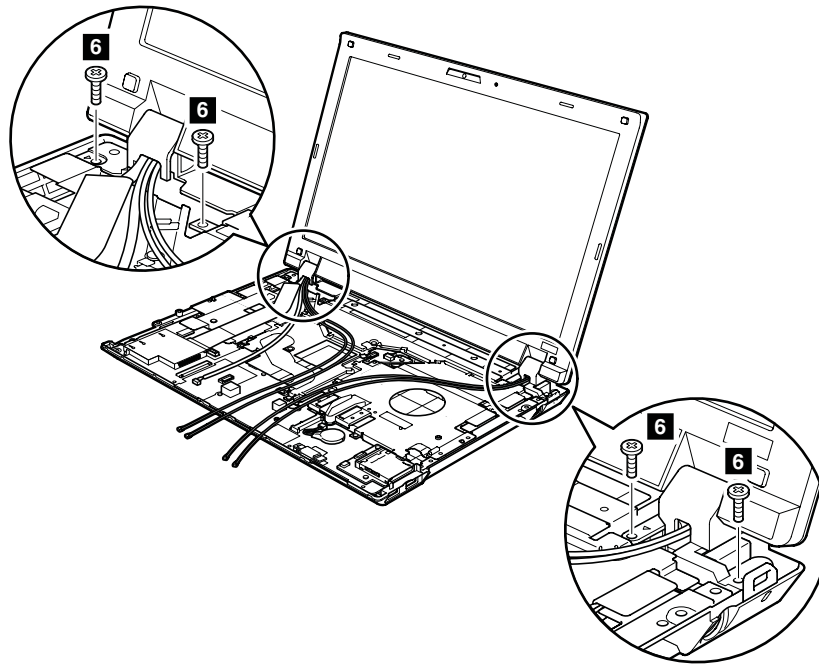


For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:

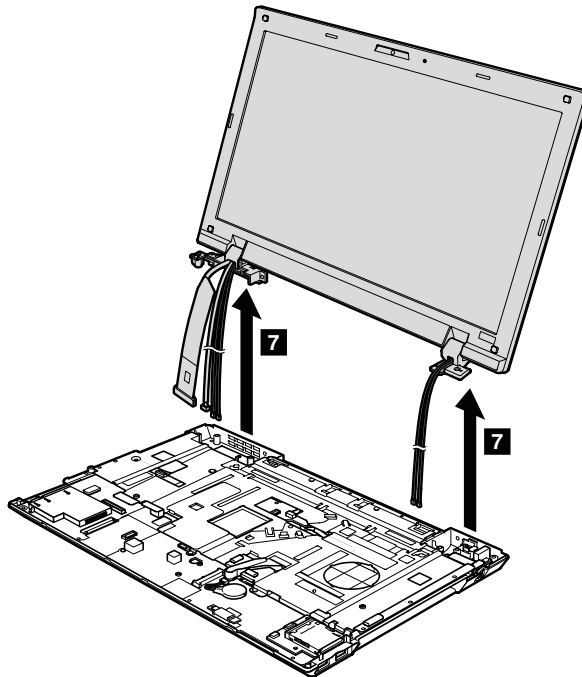


When installing: Make sure that the cables are attached to the cable guides firmly.

Attention: When you route the cables, make sure that they are not subjected to any tension. Tension could cause the cables to be damaged by the cable guides, or a wire to be broken.



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
5	M2.5 × 6.5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.392 Nm (4 kgfcm)



2010 Top shielding assembly

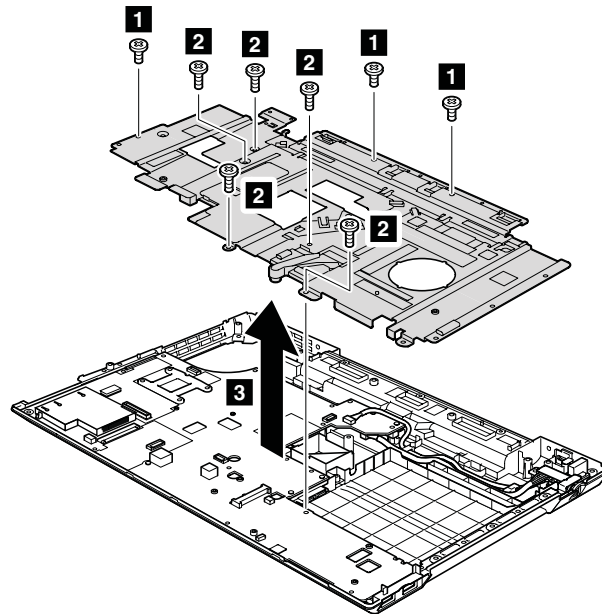
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72

- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87

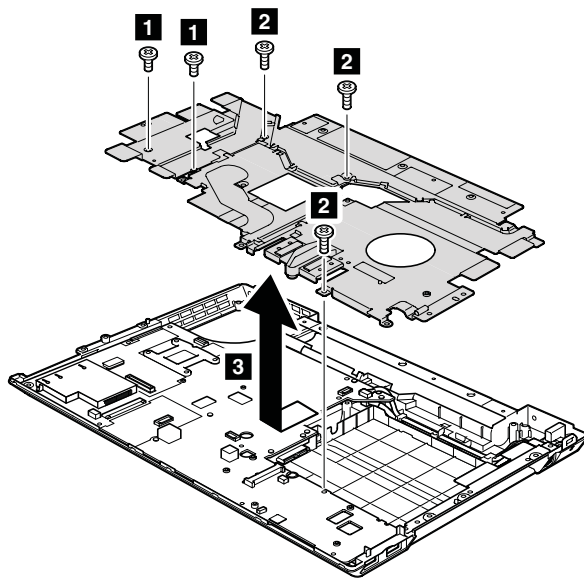
Removal steps of top shielding assembly

For ThinkPad L520 models:



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (3)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (5)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)
2	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (3)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

2020 System board assembly

Important notices for handling the system board:

When handling the system board, bear the following in mind.

- The system board has an accelerometer, which can be broken by applying several thousands of G-forces.

Note: Dropping a system board from a height of as little as 6 inches so that it falls flat on a hard bench can subject the accelerometer to as much as 6,000 G's of shock.

- Be careful not to drop the system board on a bench top that has a hard surface, such as metal, wood, or composite.
- If a system board is dropped, you must test it, using PC-Doctor for DOS if the system supports PC-Doctor for DOS, to make sure that the HDD Active Protection System™ still functions.

Note: If the test shows that the HDD Active Protection System is not functioning, be sure to document the drop in any reject report, and replace the system board.

- Avoid rough handling of any kind.
- At every point in the process, be sure not to drop or stack the system board.
- If you put a system board down, be sure to put it only on a padded surface such as an ESD mat or a corrugated conductive surface.

If the system supports PC-Doctor for DOS, after replacing the system board, run PC-Doctor for DOS to make sure that the HDD Active Protection System still functions. The procedure is as follows:

1. Place the computer on a horizontal surface.
2. Run **Diagnostics** → **ThinkPad Devices** → **HDD Active Protection Test**.

Attention: Do not apply physical shock to the computer while the test is running.

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59

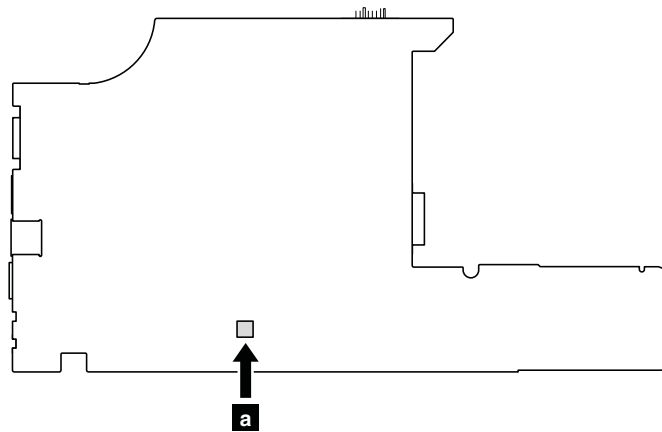
- “1020 ExpressCard blank bezel and Media Card blank bezel” on page 60
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63
- “1050 Hard disk drive or solid state drive assembly” on page 64
- “1060 DIMM” on page 67
- “1070 Fan assembly” on page 67
- “1080 CPU” on page 70
- “1090 SIM slot cover” on page 71
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1140 Backup battery” on page 80
- “1150 Bluetooth daughter card ” on page 80
- “1160 Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly” on page 81
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2010 Top shielding assembly” on page 90

Location of major sensitive components on the system board in ThinkPad L420, L421, and L520 models

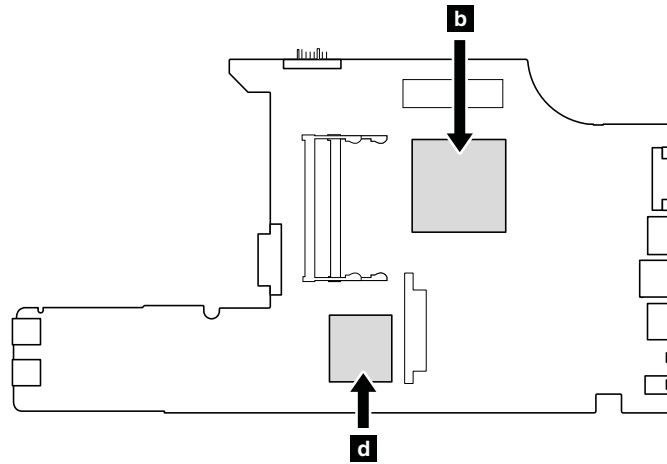
The following components soldered on the top side of the system board are extremely sensitive. When you service the system board, avoid any kind of rough handling.

- a** Accelerometer chip for the HDD Active Protection System
- b** Multi Chip Package (MCP) processor
- c** Video chip (only for discrete models)
- d** Platform Controller Hub (PCH)

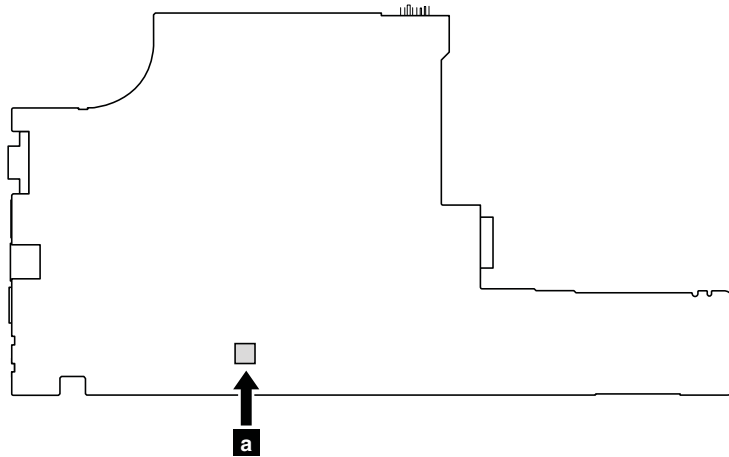
For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models with an integrated thermal module (top side view):



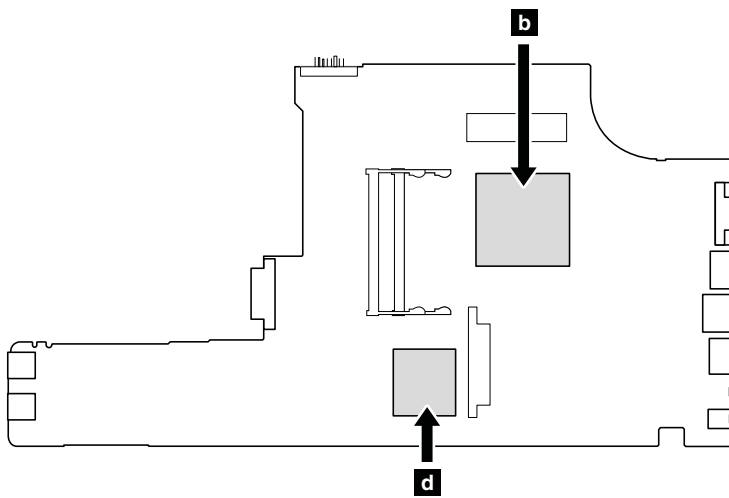
For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models with an integrated thermal module (bottom side view):



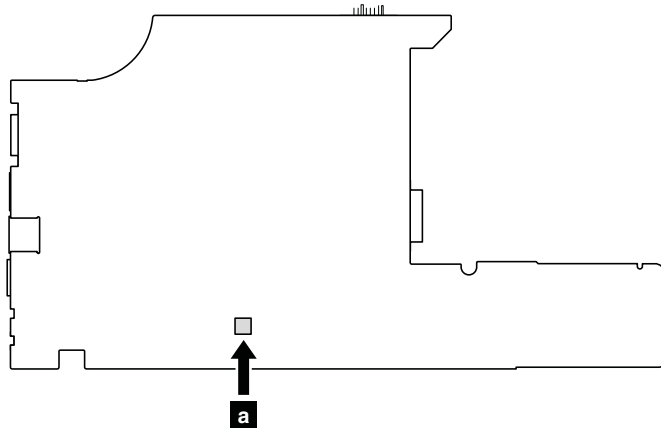
For ThinkPad L520 models with an integrated thermal module (top side view):



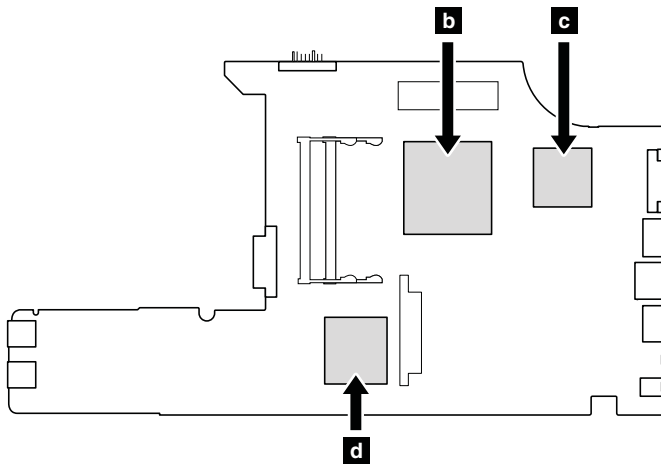
For ThinkPad L520 models with an integrated thermal module (bottom side view):



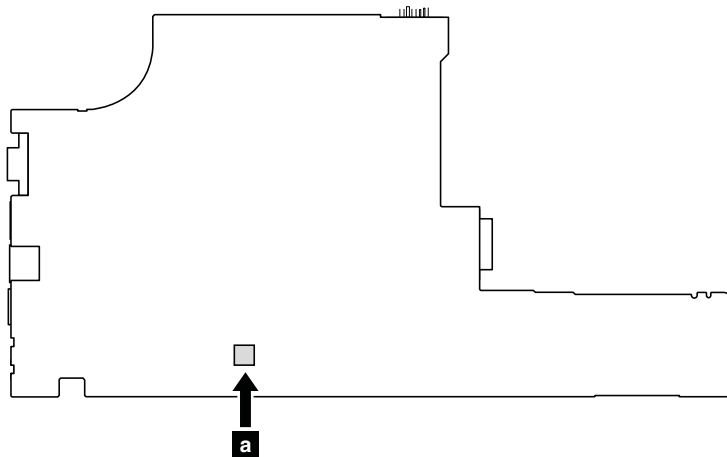
For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models with a discrete thermal module (top side view):



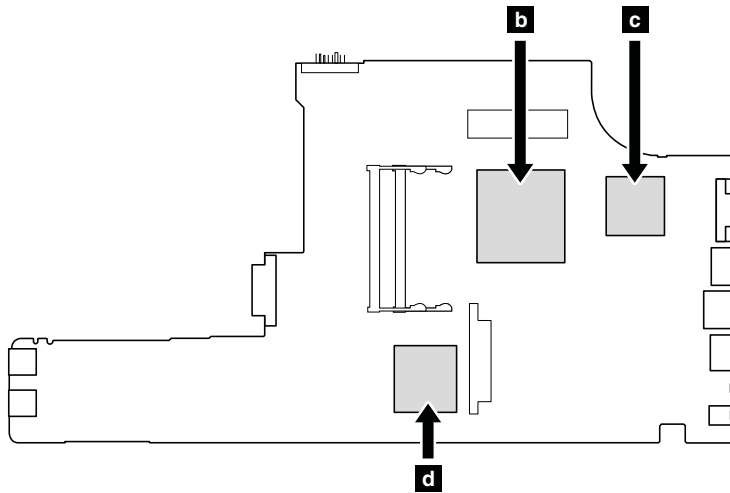
For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models with a discrete thermal module (bottom side view):



For ThinkPad L520 models with a discrete thermal module (top side view):

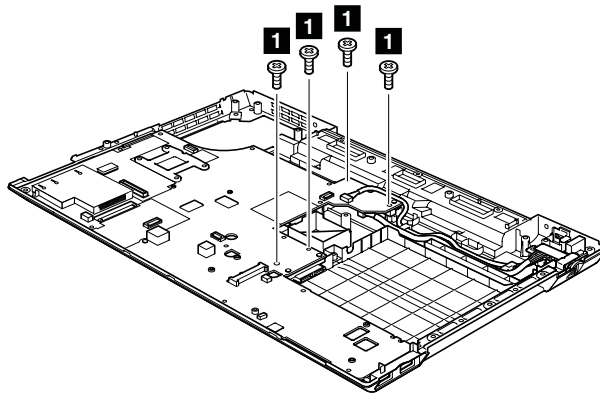


For ThinkPad L520 models with a discrete thermal module (bottom side view):



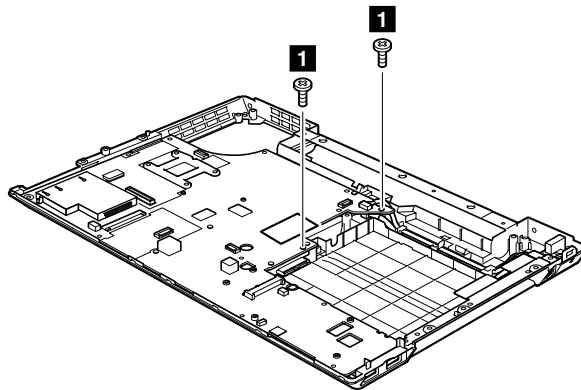
Removal steps of system board assembly

For ThinkPad L520 models:



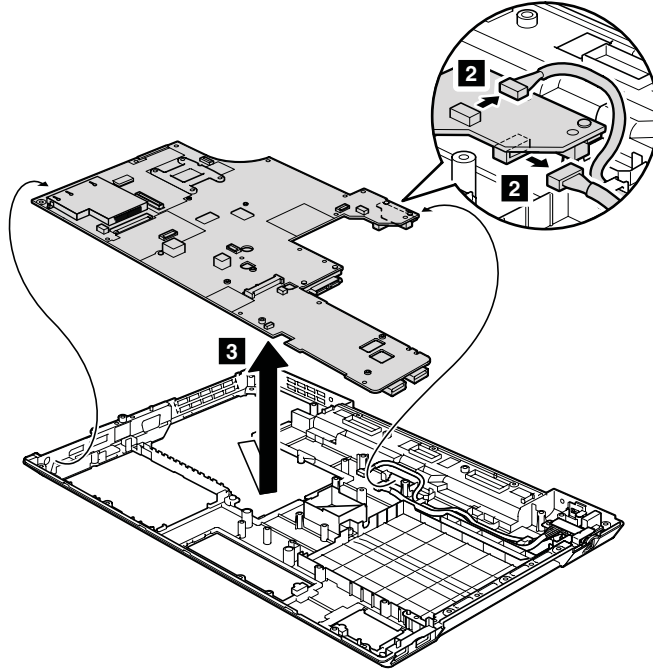
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:

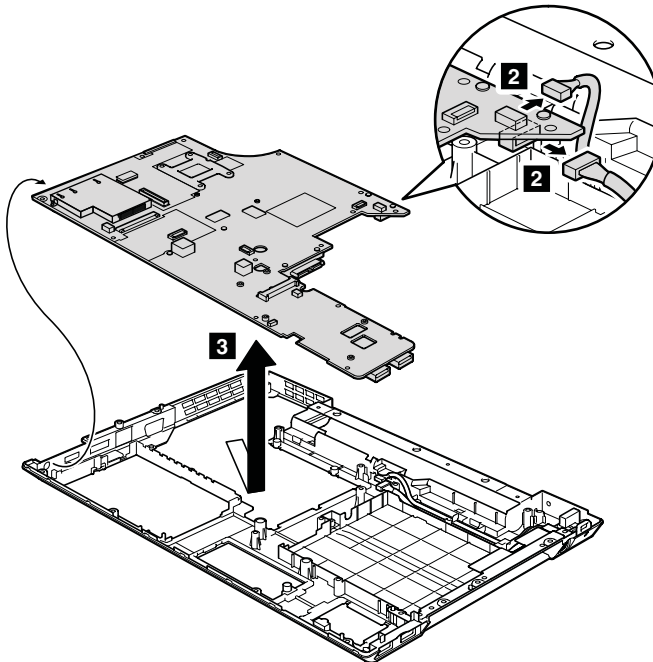


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

For ThinkPad L520 models:



For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



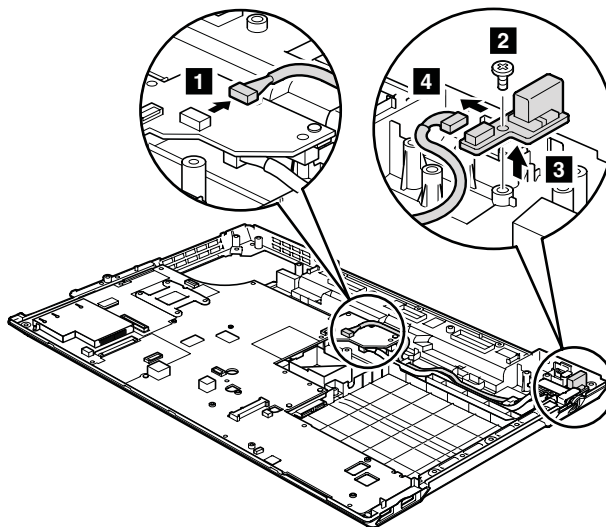
When installing: Make sure that the connectors are attached firmly to the system board.

2030 USB connector board and USB cable assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63
- “1050 Hard disk drive or solid state drive assembly” on page 64
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1160 Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly” on page 81
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2010 Top shielding assembly” on page 90

Removal steps of USB connector board and USB cable assembly

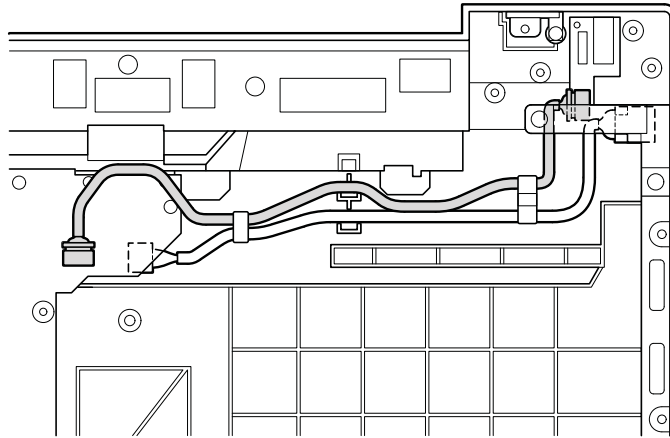


When installing: Make sure that the connectors are attached firmly.

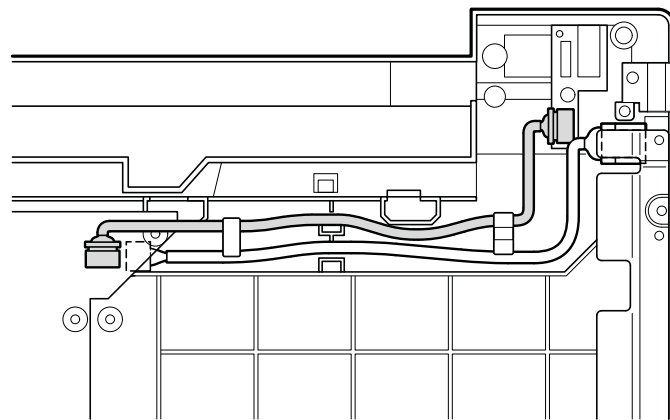
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
2	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Cable routing: Route the USB cable assembly as shown in the following figures.

For ThinkPad L520 models:



For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



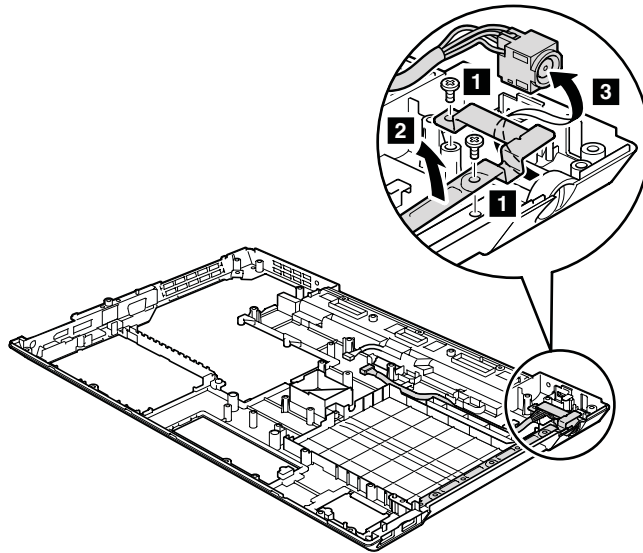
2040 DC-in cable and base cover

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1020 ExpressCard blank bezel and Media Card blank bezel” on page 60
- “1030 Optical drive or travel cover” on page 62
- “1040 Thermal cover” on page 63
- “1050 Hard disk drive or solid state drive assembly” on page 64
- “1060 DIMM” on page 67
- “1070 Fan assembly” on page 67
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1160 Media Card Reader slot board and Media Card Reader cable assembly” on page 81
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2010 Top shielding assembly” on page 90
- “2020 System board assembly” on page 92

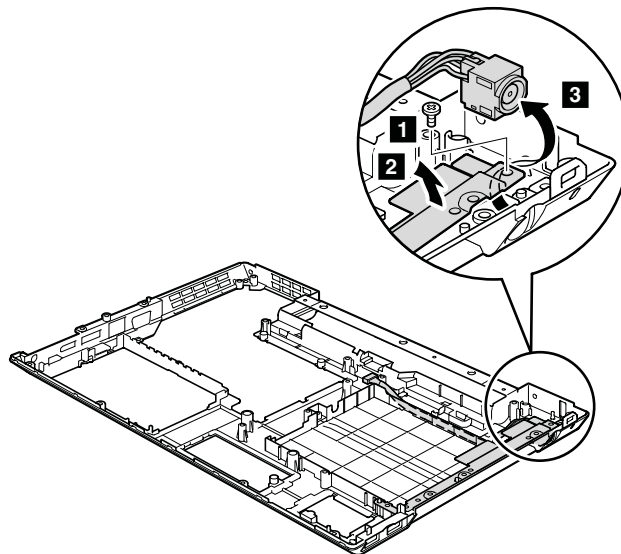
Removal steps of DC-in cable and base cover

For ThinkPad L520 models:



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

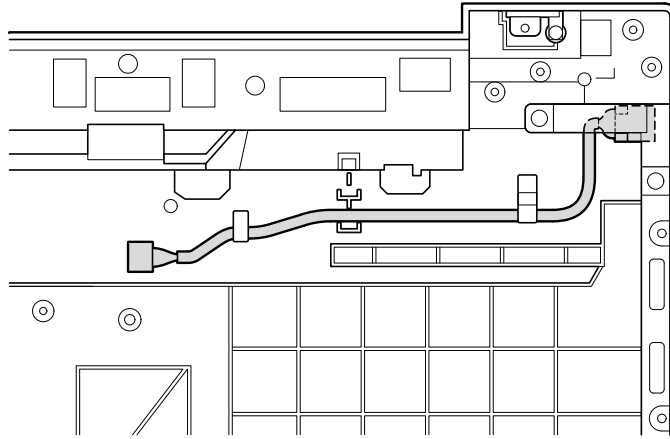
For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



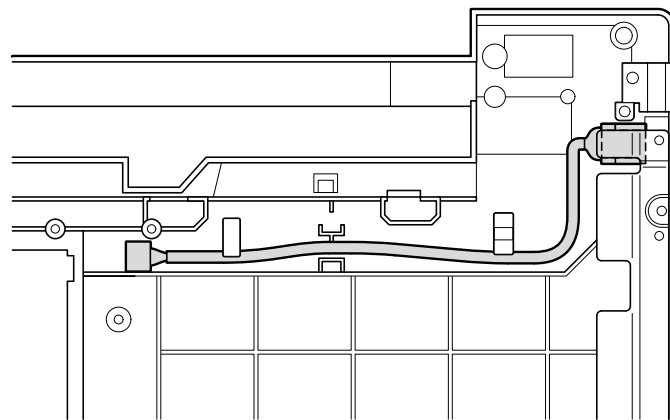
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (1)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

Cable routing: Route the cable as shown in the following figures.

For ThinkPad L520 models:



For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



Applying labels to the base cover

The new base cover FRU is shipped with a kit containing labels of several kinds.

If the Windows Certificate of Authentication label (COA) **3** is attached to a part that is replaced, return the old part with the label attached to the customer, or provide a letter to the customer stating what the label was originally on the system and what the label part number, serial number, and product key were.

When you replace the base cover, apply the following labels:

4 Battery word label

6 Homologation label

The following labels need to be peeled off from the old base cover, and need to be put on the new base cover.

1 MAC address label

9 SIM ICC ID label

2 Wireless WAN MAC address label

10 Indonesia postel label or Brazil Anatel BG label

5 Non-Encryption label or Indonesia rating label

11 SIRIM label or Brazil Anatel *Bluetooth* label

7 Serial number label

12 Israel label (SIM models)

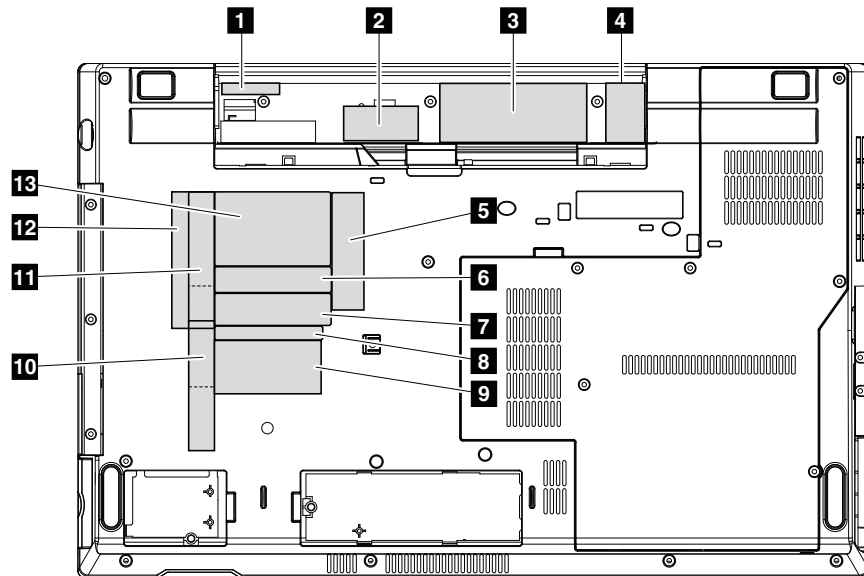
8 FCC label

13 Product label

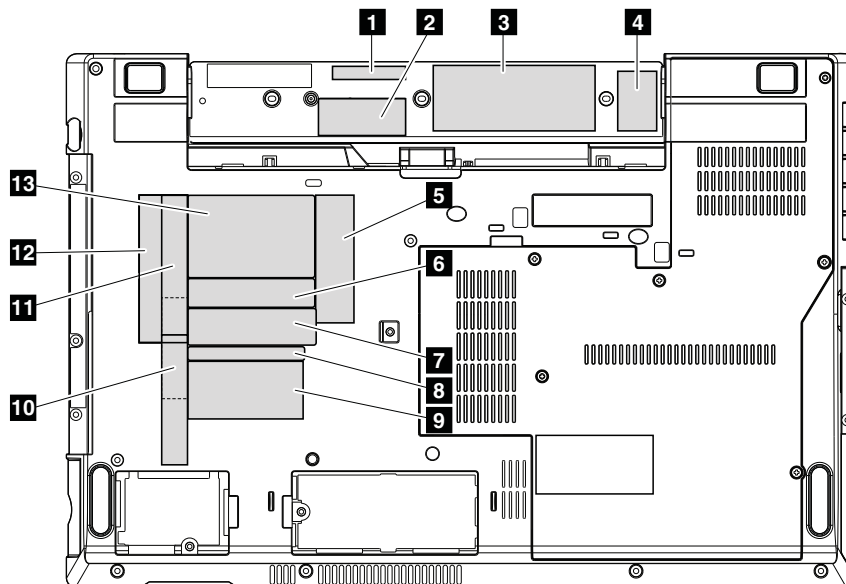
For some models, you need to apply two FCC labels. Check the old base cover; if it has two FCC labels, apply both to the new base cover.

For the location of each label, refer to the following figures:

For ThinkPad L520 models:



For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:

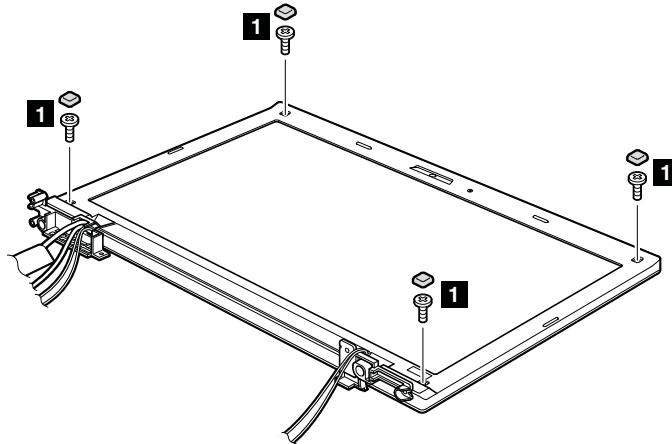



2050 LCD front bezel

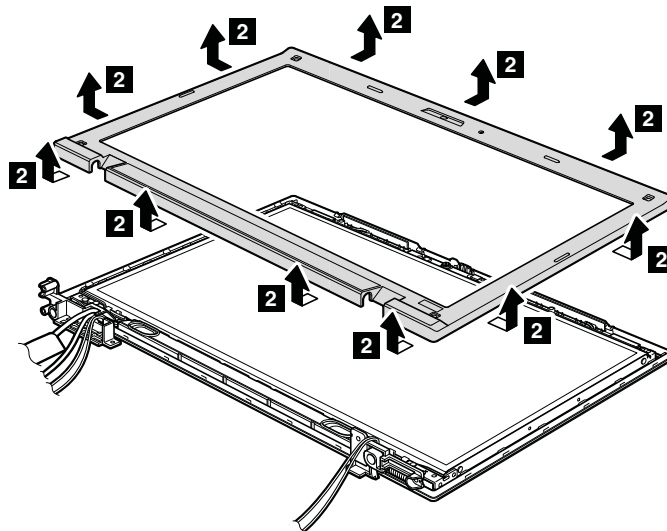
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87

Removal steps of LCD front bezel



Step	Screw cap	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1		M2 x 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)



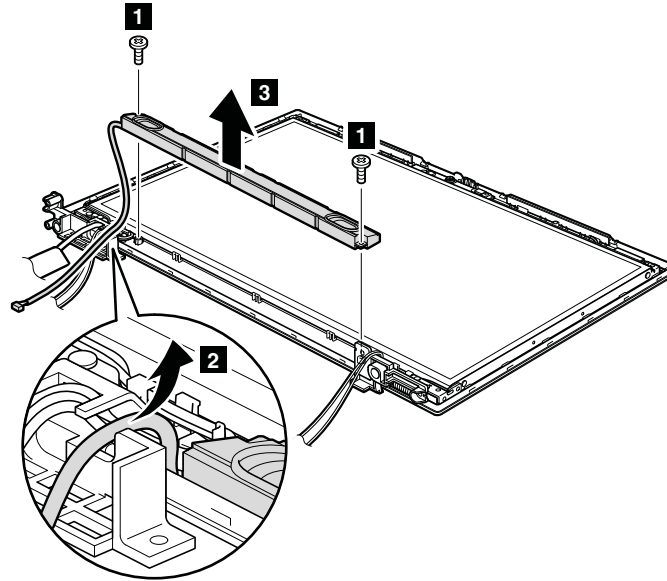
When installing: Make sure that all the latches are attached firmly. Then secure the bezel with the screws.

2060 Speaker assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2050 LCD front bezel” on page 102

Removal steps of speaker assembly



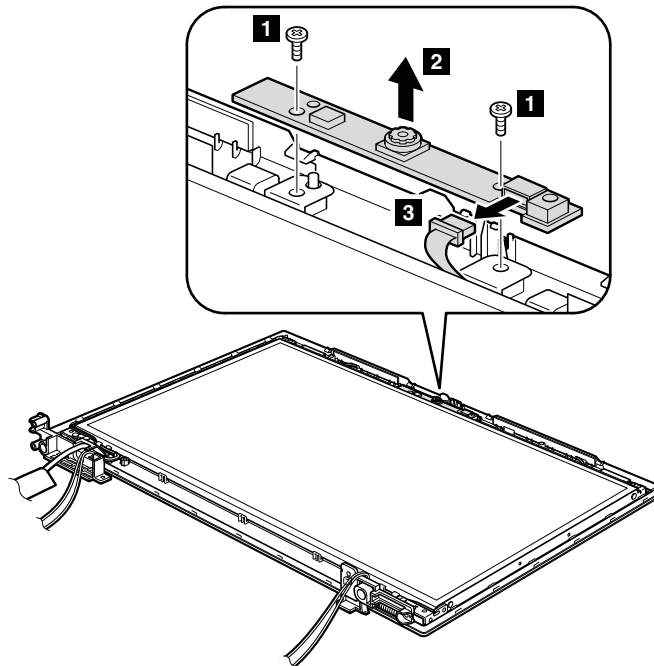
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

2070 Integrated camera

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2050 LCD front bezel” on page 102
- “2060 Speaker assembly” on page 103

Removal steps of integrated camera



Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

When installing: Make sure that the connector is attached firmly.

2080 Antenna assembly

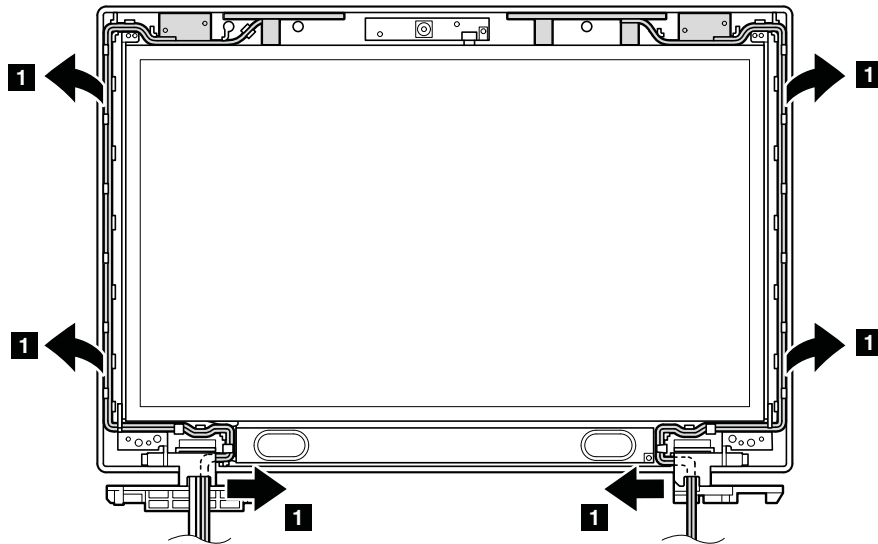
For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2050 LCD front bezel” on page 102
- “2060 Speaker assembly” on page 103
- “2070 Integrated camera” on page 104

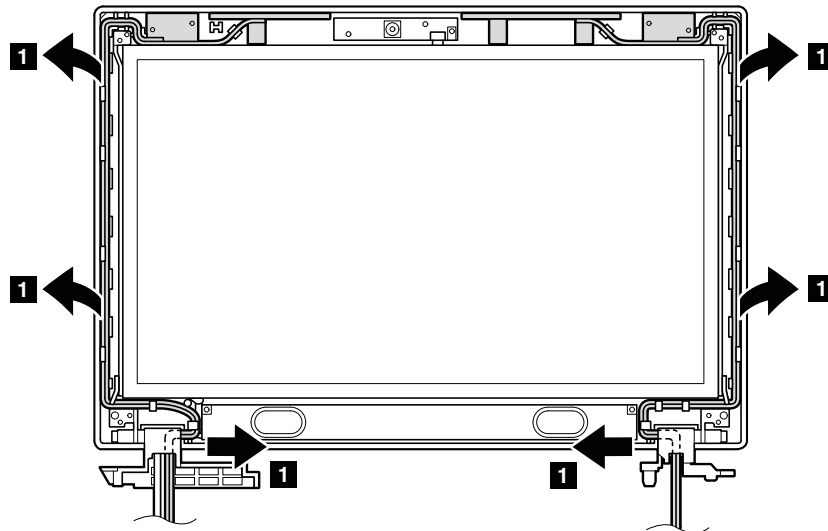
Removal steps of antenna assembly

Release the antenna cables from the cable guides of the LCD rear cover assembly and from the hinges.

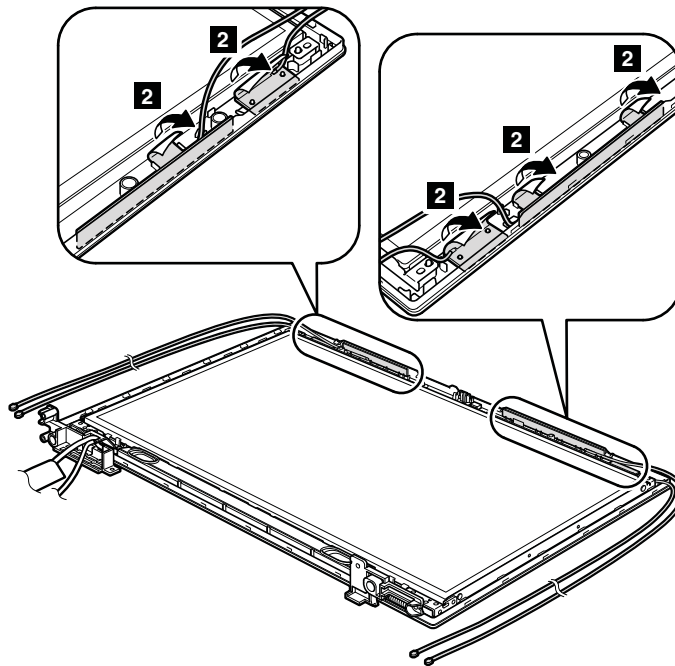
For ThinkPad L520 models:



For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:



When installing: Route the cables as shown in the following figure. When you route the cables, make sure that they are not subjected to any tension. Tension could cause the cables to be damaged by the cable guides, or a wire to be broken.



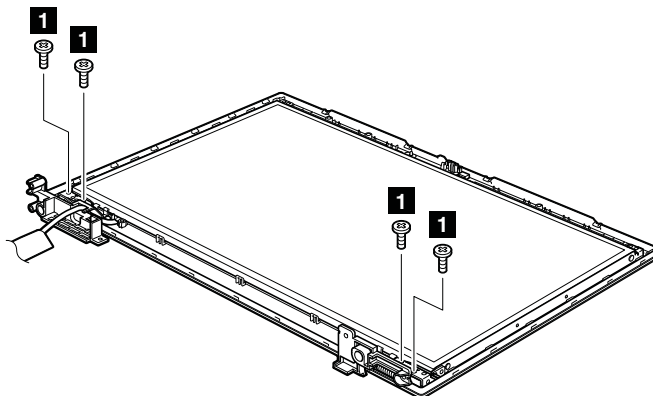
2090 Hinges, LCD panel, LCD cable, and LCD rear cover assembly

For access, remove these FRUs in order:

- “1010 Battery pack” on page 59
- “1110 Wireless WAN slot cover and PCI Express Mini Card for wireless WAN” on page 72
- “1110 mSATA solid state drive” on page 73
- “1120 Palm rest assembly with cables” on page 75
- “1130 PCI Express Mini Card for wireless LAN” on page 78
- “1170 Keyboard” on page 83
- “1180 Keyboard bezel” on page 85
- “1190 LCD unit” on page 87
- “2050 LCD front bezel” on page 102
- “2060 Speaker assembly” on page 103
- “2070 Integrated camera” on page 104
- “2080 Antenna assembly” on page 105

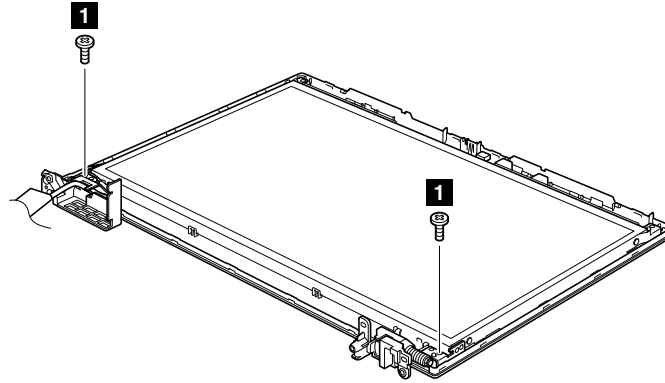
Removal steps of hinges, LCD panel, LCD cable, and LCD rear cover assembly

For ThinkPad L520 models:

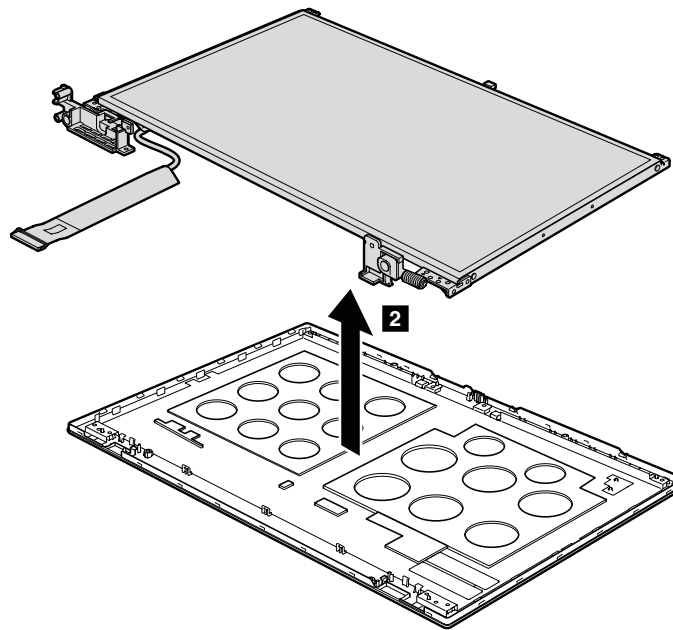


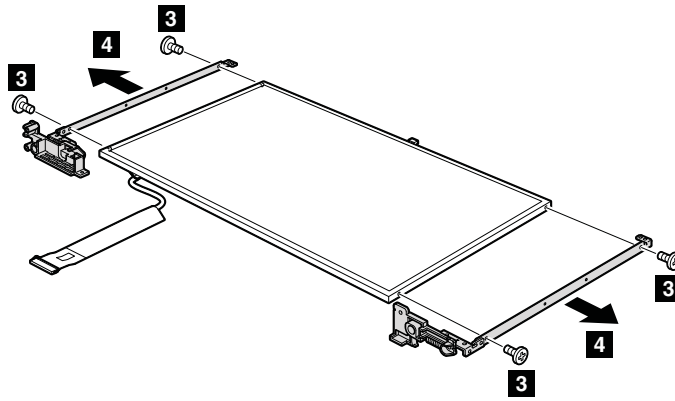
Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

For ThinkPad L420 and L421 models:

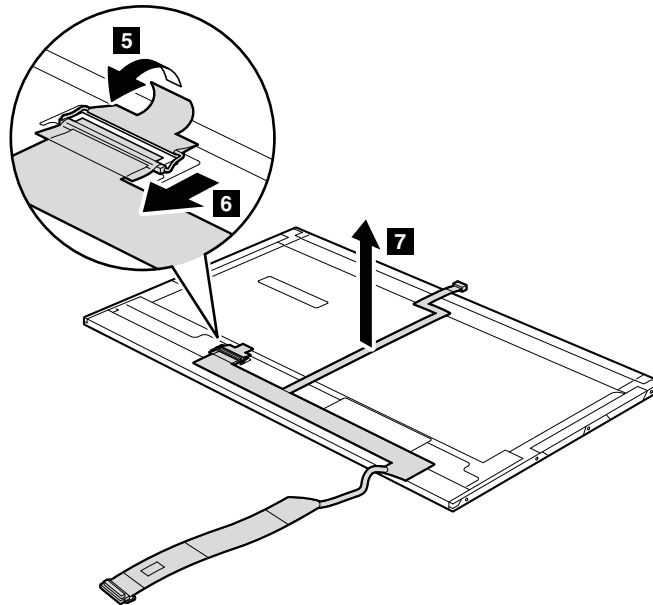


Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
1	M2 × 5 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (2)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)





Step	Screw (quantity)	Color	Torque
3	M2 × 3 mm, flat-head, nylon-coated (4)	Black	0.181 Nm (1.85 kgfcm)

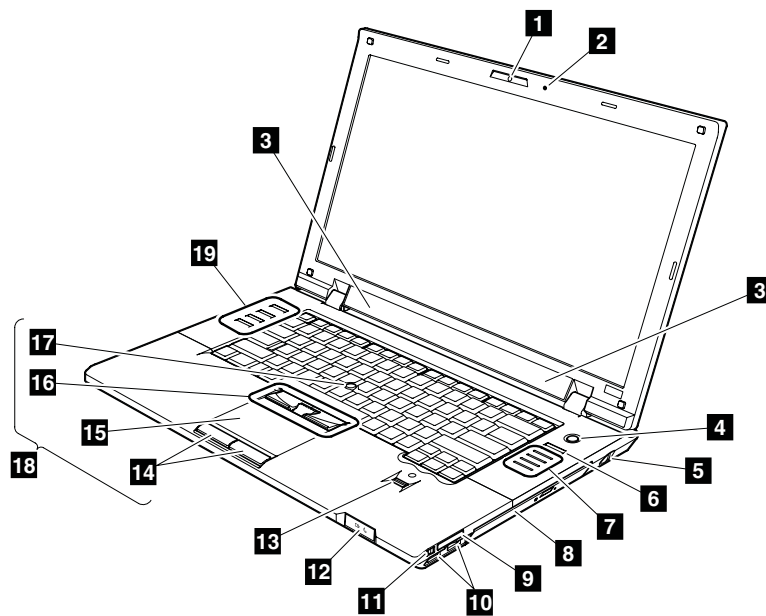


When installing: Make sure that the LCD connector is attached firmly.

Chapter 9. Locations

This chapter presents the locations of ThinkPad L420, L421, and L520 hardware components.

Front view

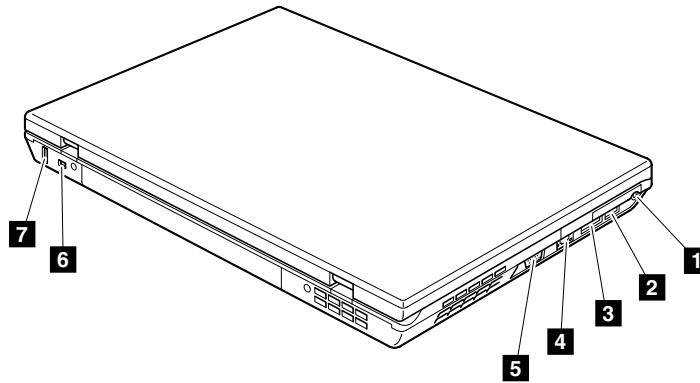


- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Integrated camera | 11 Wireless radio switch |
| 2 Built-in microphone | 12 Power status indicators ¹ |
| 3 Built-in stereo speakers | 13 Fingerprint reader (for some models) |
| 4 Power switch | 14 Touch pad buttons |
| 5 ac power connector | 15 Touch pad |
| 6 ThinkVantage button | 16 TrackPoint buttons |
| 7 System status indicators ² | 17 TrackPoint pointing stick |
| 8 Optical drive, second battery, or travel cover | 18 UltraNav |
| 9 Media Card reader | 19 Volume control buttons |
| 10 USB connectors | |

¹: For the description of each power status indicator, see Chapter 5 “Status indicators” on page 49.

²: For the description of each system status indicator, see Chapter 5 “Status indicators” on page 49.

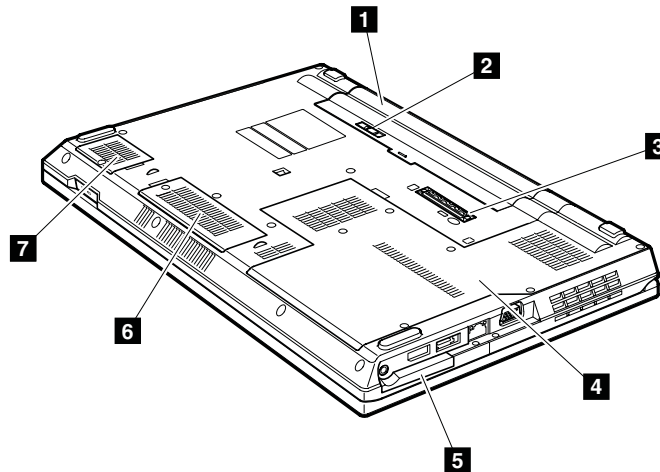
Rear view



- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Combo audio jack | 5 External monitor connector |
| 2 DisplayPort connector | 6 Security keyhole ¹ |
| 3 eSATA/USB combo connector | 7 Always On USB connector |
| 4 RJ-45 (Ethernet) connector | |

¹: In some models, the security keyhole is located on the right side of the computer.

Bottom view



- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 Battery pack | 5 ExpressCard slot |
| 2 Battery pack latch | 6 Wireless WAN card slot |
| 3 Docking connector (for some models) | 7 SIM slot |
| 4 Thermal slot cover ¹ | |

¹: The DIMM, hard disk drive, and thermal module are located underneath the thermal slot cover.

Chapter 10. Parts list

This chapter contains following lists of the service parts.

- “Overall” on page 114
- “LCD FRUs” on page 137
- “Keyboard” on page 142
- “Miscellaneous parts” on page 143
- “ac power adapters” on page 145
- “Power cords” on page 145
- “Recovery discs” on page 146
- “Common service tools” on page 154

Notes:

- Each FRU is available for all types or models, unless specific types or models are specified.
- FRU with specific models listed and described as xxU (where U is an example of a country designator) should be used for all models ending in U.
- FRU with specific models listed and described as 3Dx (where 3D is an example of a unique configuration) should be used for all of these models, unless specific country or region designator is specified.
- A CRU (customer replaceable unit) is identified by a single asterisk (*) or two asterisks (**) in the CRU ID column. An N in the CRU ID column means that the part is not a CRU. A single asterisk (*) means that the part is a Self-service CRU; two asterisks (**) means that the part is an Optional-service CRU.

External CRU statement to customers:

Some problems with your product can be resolved with a replacement part you can install yourself, called a “Customer Replaceable Unit” or “CRU.” Some CRUs are designated as Self-service CRUs and others are designated as Optional-service CRUs. *Installation of Self-service CRUs is your responsibility; you may request that Lenovo installs an Optional-service CRU according to the warranty service for your product.* Where you are installing the CRU, Lenovo will ship the CRU to you. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your product and are available from Lenovo at any time upon request. You may find a list of CRUs in the publications that ship with your product or at <http://www.lenovo.com/CRUs>. You may be required to return the defective part that is replaced by the CRU. When return is required: (1) return instructions, a prepaid shipping label, and a container will be included with the replacement CRU; and (2) you may be charged for the replacement CRU if Lenovo does not receive the defective part within thirty (30) days of your receipt of the replacement CRU. See your Lenovo Limited Warranty documentation for full details.

ThinkPad computers contain the following types of CRUs:

- **Self-service CRUs:** These CRUs unplug or are held by no more than two screws. Examples of these types of CRUs include the ac power adapter, power cord, battery, and hard disk drive. Other Self-service CRUs depending on product design may include the memory module, wireless card, keyboard, and palm rest with finger print reader and touchpad.
- **Optional-service CRUs:** These CRUs are isolated parts within the computer that are concealed by an access panel that is typically secured by more than two screws. Once the access panel is removed, the specific CRU is visible.

- FRUs marked with **OP** are available as options.

Overall

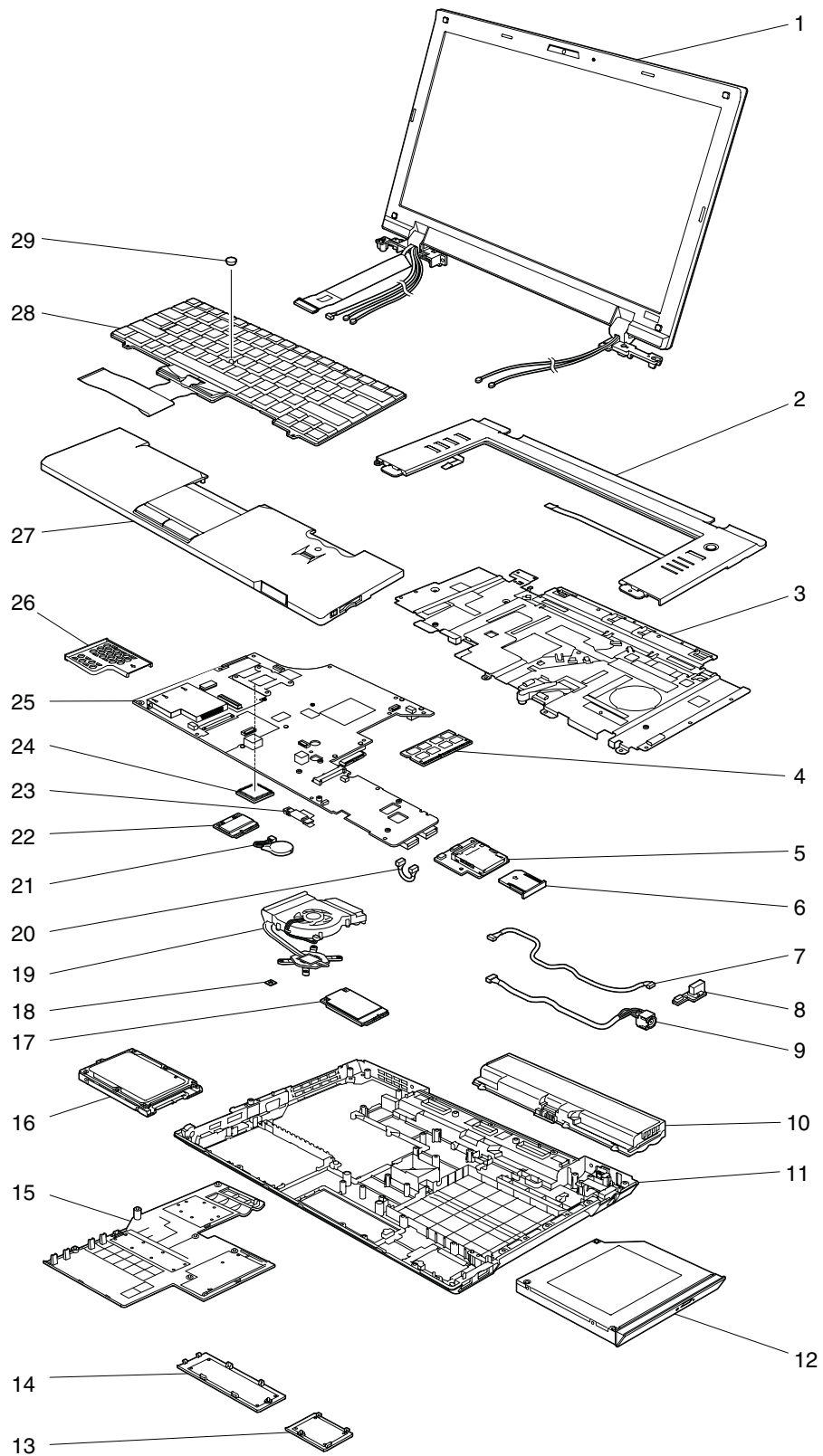


Table 9. Parts list—Overall

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD unit (see “LCD FRUs” on page 137.)		
2	Keyboard bezel assembly for 14W	04W1813	N
2	Keyboard bezel assembly for 15W	04W1814	N
3	Top shielding assembly for 14W Dock	04W1766	N
3	Top shielding assembly for 15W Dock	04W1767	N
4	1-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 37x, 38x, 3Sx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 49x, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 48x, 49x, 4Ex • 5017-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 7860-CTO, 39x 	55Y3715	**
4	2-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Nx, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 32x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Bx • 7856-CTO, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Vx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 39x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx 	55Y3716	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
4	4-GB DDR3-1333 SDRAM SO-DIMM (PC3-10600) card <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 49x • 7827-CTO, 33x, 45x, 46x, 4Cx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 5Rx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 66x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 33x, 45x, 46x, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Xx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Wx, 44x, 45x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 33x, 44x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Fx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Sx, 5Zx, 62x, 66x • 5017-CTO, 33x, 44x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Wx, 3Zx, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Ex, 3Kx, 3Nx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	55Y3717	**
5	Media Card Reader board assembly	04W1743	N
6	Media Card Reader slot blank bezel	04W1720	N
7	USB cable assembly for 14W	45M2861	N
7	USB cable assembly for 15W	45M2871	N
8	USB connector board assembly	04W1744	N
9	DC-in cable for 14W	45M2862	N
9	DC-in cable for 15W	45M2863	N
10	Battery pack, 4 cell Li-ion (2.2 Ah) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 3Fx, 3Gx, 44x • 7827-CTO, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 67x, 68x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 48x • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO, 34x, 35x, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 5Px, 63x, 64x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Jx • 7860-CTO 	42T4887 42T4883 42T4885	*

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
10	Battery pack, 6 cell Li-ion (2.2 Ah) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 5Ax, 5Bx, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx • 7856-CTO, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Wx • 5015-CTO, 36x, 37x, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Jx 	42T4921 42T4923 42T4925 42T4927	*
10	Battery pack, 6 cell Li-ion (2.6 Ah) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 66x, 69x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 56x, 57x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Vx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	42T4791 42T4793 42T4795 42T4911	*

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
10	Battery pack, 6 cell Li-ion (10.4 Wh) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	42T4817 42T4819	*
10	Battery pack, 9 cell Li-ion (2.8 Ah) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 45x, 46x • 7829-CTO, 45x, 46x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 3Rx, 3Tx, 3Ux • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Kx, 5Zx • 5017-CTO, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 5Bx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x 	42T4799 42T4801 42T4912	*
11	Base cover assembly for 14W Dock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Zx, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Lx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx 	04W1737	N
11	Base cover assembly for 14W Dock for Taiwan, 65 W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Gx • 7827-CTO, 33x, 34x, 5Mx, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 33x, 34x, 4Zx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO, 3Lx 	04W1738	N
11	Base cover assembly for 14W Dock for Taiwan, 90 W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO 	04W1739	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
11	Base cover assembly for 15W Dock, ROW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	04W1740	N
11	Base cover assembly for 15W Dock for Taiwan, 65 W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 5Px • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 4Px • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO, 3Jx 	04W1741	N
12	DVD-RAM/RW drive <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 69x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 39x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Xx, 5Zx, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 	04W1268 04W1269 04W1270	*

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
	4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux		
12	DVD-ROM drive • 7826-CTO, 3Dx, • 7827-CTO, 66x, 67x, 68x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO, 38x, 3Ax • 5016-CTO, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 67x • 7860-CTO	04W1271	*
12	Travel cover • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 6Ax • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO	04W0359	*
13	SIM slot cover with screw	60Y4187	*
14	Wireless LAN card slot cover with screw for 14W	60Y4185	*
14	Wireless LAN card slot cover with screw for 15W	60Y4191	*
15	Thermal cover with screw for 14W Dock	04W1718	*
15	Thermal cover with screw for 15W Dock	75Y4677	*
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 7,200 rpm • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO	60Y4805 60Y4815 75Y5121 75Y5185 75Y5337 75Y5345 75Y5377 75Y5383	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 160 GB, 7,200 rpm, 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1290 04W1293 75Y5195 75Y5285 75Y5297 75Y5307	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Zx, 44x • 7827-CTO, 52x, 53x, 55x, 56x, 58x, 5Qx, 5Sx, 68x, 69x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Qx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 48x, 4Jx, 4Mx • 7856-CTO, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx • 5015-CTO, 36x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 58x, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Hx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 64x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Tx, 4Nx, 4Px, 55x, 56x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 7860-CTO, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx 	41W0777 41W0785 75Y5043 75Y5033 75Y5323 75Y5331 75Y5371 75Y5355	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 5,400 rpm, 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Zx, 44x • 7827-CTO, 52x, 53x, 55x, 56x, 58x, 5Qx, 5Sx, 68x, 69x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Qx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 48x, 4Jx, 4Mx • 7856-CTO, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx • 5015-CTO, 36x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 58x, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Hx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 64x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Tx, 4Nx, 4Px, 55x, 56x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 7860-CTO, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx 	04W1286 04W1289 75Y5191 75Y5281 75Y5295 75Y5303 04W1297	**
16	OPAL SATA hard disk drive, 250 GB, 7,200 rpm, 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	75Y5151 75Y5153 75Y5199 75Y5291 75Y5301 75Y5311	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 4Lx, 5Cx, 5Jx, 5Rx, 67x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 49x, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Px, 4Lx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 7856-CTO, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Xx • 5015-CTO, 37x, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx, 5Qx, 5Sx, 5Vx, 63x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Hx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Sx, 4Hx, 4Mx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 5Ax, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Hx, 3Jx 	41W0779 41W0787 75Y5045 75Y5035 75Y5325 75Y5387 75Y5373 75Y5357	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 5,400 rpm, 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 4Lx, 5Cx, 5Jx, 5Rx, 67x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 49x, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Px, 4Lx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 7856-CTO, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Xx • 5015-CTO, 37x, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx, 5Qx, 5Sx, 5Vx, 63x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Hx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Sx, 4Hx, 4Mx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 5Ax, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Hx, 3Jx 	04W1287 75Y5193 75Y5283 75Y5305 04W1298 75Y5333	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Xx, 3Yx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 54x, 57x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Hx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 66x • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Mx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Wx, 4Xx, 56x, 57x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 53x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Nx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Cx, 4Dx • 5015-CTO, 3Bx • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 57x, 59x, 5Bx, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Wx, 5Zx, 62x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Nx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 59x, 5Dx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 68x, 69x, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Gx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx 	60Y4809 60Y4819 75Y5123 75Y5187 75Y5339 75Y5347 75Y5379 75Y5385	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 320 GB, 7,200 rpm, 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Xx, 3Yx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 54x, 57x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Hx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 66x • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Mx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Wx, 4Xx, 56x, 57x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 53x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Nx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Cx, 4Dx • 5015-CTO, 3Bx • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Ex, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 57x, 59x, 5Bx, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Wx, 5Zx, 62x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Nx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 59x, 5Dx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 68x, 69x, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Gx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx 	04W1291 04W1294 75Y5197 75Y5287 75Y5299 75Y5309	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 7,200 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 48x, 49x • 7827-CTO, 42x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Ux, 4Xx, 59x, 5Dx, 5Gx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 62x • 7829-CTO, 42x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Tx, 4Vx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 39x, 3Cx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 49x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Hx, 5Jx • 7856-CTO, 3Bx, 3Wx, 44x, 45x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x • 5016-CTO, 42x, 43x, 47x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Fx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Tx, 4Xx, 53x, 56x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Px • 5017-CTO, 42x, 43x, 47x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Wx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Jx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 57x, 58x, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Ex, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 6Bx, 6Cx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	60Y4811 60Y4821 75Y5125 75Y5341 75Y5349 75Y5381 75Y5231	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 500 GB, 5,400 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	75Y5327 04W1299 75Y5335	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	SATA hard disk drive, 750 GB, 5,400 rpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1309	**
16	SATA hard disk drive, 1TB, 5,400 rpm, AF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1315	**
16	SATA solid state drive, 4 GB, 2.5", 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1283	**
16	SATA solid state drive, 128 GB, 2.5", 7mmH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 4Tx • 7829-CTO, 4Ax • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO, 34x, 35x • 5016-CTO, 54x, 55x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1284 04W1267 75Y5257	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
16	Hard disk drive tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 6Ax • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W0633	**
17	Sierrawireless Gobi-3000 Wireless WAN card, WW SKU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	60Y3257	*
17	Sierrawireless Gobi-3000 Wireless WAN card for Malaysia SKU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	60Y3283	*
17	Ericsson F5521gw Wireless WAN card <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x • 7827-CTO, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 5Ax, 5Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Wx, 4Xx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 42x, 43x, 4Ux, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Hx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 5Lx, 5Mx • 5017-CTO, 4Kx, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 44x, 45x, 48x, 49x, 4Yx, 59x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Qx, 6Dx • 7860-CTO 	60Y3279 04W3767	*

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
17	Ericsson F5521gw Wireless WAN card for Malaysia SKU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 5Ax, 5Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Wx, 4Xx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 42x, 43x, 4Ux, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Hx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 5Lx, 5Mx • 5017-CTO, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 59x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Qx, 6Dx • 7860-CTO 	60Y3267	*
17	Huawei EM660 Wireless WAN card <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO, 34x • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	60Y3239	*
17	mSATA solid state drive, 80GB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x • 7827-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 59x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Sx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Vx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 39x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x • 7856-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Rx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Gx, 4Hx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Wx, 4Xx, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	45N8259	*

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
18	mSATA solid state drive spacer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x • 7827-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 59x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Sx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Vx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 39x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Nx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x • 7856-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Rx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Gx, 4Hx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Wx, 4Xx, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	04W2145	*
19	Thermal module with fan (integrated) for 14W Dock and 15W Dock	04W1463	N
19	Thermal module with fan (discrete) for 14W Dock and 15W Dock	04W1464	N
20	Media Card Reader cable assembly	45M2870	N
21	Backup battery	92P1161	N
22	ThinkPad 11 b/g/n Wireless LAN Mini-PCI Express Adapter II <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 35x, 36x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 69x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Kx • 7856-CTO, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Xx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Tx, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 5Dx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 6Dx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	60Y3247 60Y3249	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
22	Intel® Centrino® Advanced-N 6205 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Sx, 3Tx • 7827-CTO, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Qx, 5Tx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 66x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 49x, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Ux, 4Wx, 5Cx, 5Hx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 49x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex • 5015-CTO, 36x, 37x, 3Ax, 3Bx • 5016-CTO, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ex, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Sx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x • 5017-CTO, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Nx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Ex, 5Sx, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Ex, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 39x, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Kx, 3Px, 3Qx 	60Y3253	**
22	Intel Centrino Wireless N 1000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Zx • 7827-CTO, 5Vx, 67x, 68x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 4Vx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Dx, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Jx • 7856-CTO, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Fx • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 5Qx, 63x, 64x • 5017-CTO, 4Mx, 4Nx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Cx, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Kx • 7860-CTO 	60Y3241	**
22	Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, MoW SKU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 4Px, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO 	60Y3195	**

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
22	Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, Russia SKU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	60Y3209	**
23	Bluetooth daughter card (BDC-3.0) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 66x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 34x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 34x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 44x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	60Y3271 60Y3275	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core™ i3-2310M Processor (2.10 GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 4Ax • 7827-CTO, 5Vx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 69x • 7829-CTO, 4Cx, 4Vx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 33x, 38x, 3Dx, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Wx, 3Zx, 46x, 47x, 48x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Bx • 7856-CTO, 33x, 38x, 39x, 3Dx, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Qx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Xx, 43x, 45x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 5015-CTO, 38x, 39x, 3Cx, 3Dx • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 33x, 38x, 3Gx, 3Jx, 3Lx, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Lx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Xx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7860-CTO, 33x, 38x, 3Bx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Mx, 3Sx 	04W0495	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i3-2330M Processor (2.20 GHz) J1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 45x • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO, 4Dx, 4Gx • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Rx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x • 7860-CTO, 3Tx 	04W1891	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i3-2350M Processor (2.30 GHz) J1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 46x • 7827-CTO, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 53x, 54x, 56x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Kx • 7856-CTO, 4Cx, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Qx, 4Rx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Px, 5Ux, 5Vx, 68x, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx • 7860-CTO, 3Ux 	04W1892	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i5-2410M Processor (2.30 GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Hx, 3Lx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 49x, 5Zx, 62x • 7829-CTO, 52x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 37x, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Gx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 43x, 44x, 45x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 5Ax • 7856-CTO, 32x, 37x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Wx, 42x • 5015-CTO, 3Ex • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO 	04W0496	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7859-CTO, 32x, 36x, 37x, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Kx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Gx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Zx, 52x, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Dx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 36x, 37x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Rx 		
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i5-2430M Processor (2.40 GHz) J1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 47x, 48x, 49x • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 5Dx, 5Gx • 7856-CTO, 4Ex, 4Fx • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Qx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 69x, 6Ax • 7860-CTO 	04W1893	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i5-2520M Processor (2.50 GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 38x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Tx, 3Zx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Nx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Hx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Wx, 66x, 67x • 7829-CTO, 32x, 34x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Dx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Zx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 34x, 35x, 36x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 4Kx, 4Ux, 4Zx, 52x, 5Cx • 7856-CTO, 34x, 35x, 36x, 3Yx, 3Zx, 44x, 46x • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 3Ax, 3Bx • 5016-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Sx, 4Wx, 4Zx, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 34x, 35x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Zx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Wx, 4Yx, 59x, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7860-CTO, 34x, 35x, 3Dx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx 	04W0492	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i5-2540M Processor (2.60 GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 37x, 3Ax, 3Sx • 7827-CTO, 33x, 42x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 5Dx, 5Gx, 5Jx, 5Qx • 7829-CTO, 33x, 42x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Qx, 4Tx, 4Xx, 4Yx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 4Yx • 7856-CTO, 47x, 48x • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 33x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Kx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Vx, 4Yx, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Zx • 5017-CTO, 33x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Ax, 3Bx, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Jx, 5Ex • 7860-CTO 	04W0493	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i7-2620M Processor (2.70 GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 39x • 7827-CTO, 4Cx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 5Ax • 7829-CTO, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Wx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 4Xx • 7856-CTO, 49x • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 4Fx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Xx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 5Lx • 5017-CTO, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Jx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 39x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x • 7860-CTO 	04W0494	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Pentium® B940 Processor (2.0 GHz), Q0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1894	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Pentium B950 Processor (2.1 GHz), Q0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W1895	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Celeron® B800 Processor (1.5 GHz), Q0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 44x • 7827-CTO, 6Ax • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Wx, 5Xx, 65x, 66x, 67x • 7860-CTO 	04W3399	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
24	CPU assembly, Intel Celeron B810 Processor (1.6 GHz), Q0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 42x, 43x • 7827-CTO, 68x • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 64x • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 5Jx, 5Mx, 5Nx • 7860-CTO 	04W1896	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i7-2640M Processor (2.80GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W3461	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Pentium Dual Core B960 Processor (2.2GHz) Q0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO, 58x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO, 4Tx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W4093	N
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i3-2370M (2.40GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO, 59x, 5Ax, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO, 4Ux, 4Vx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	04W4094	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
24	CPU assembly, Intel Core i5-2450M (2.50GHz) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO, 55x, 57x, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO, 4Sx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Lx • 7860-CTO 	04W4095	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 14W Dock, TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 36x, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Gx • 7827-CTO, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Sx, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 48x, 4Fx • 7856-CTO, 3Lx 	63Y1797	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 14W Dock, non-TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO, 3Mx 	63Y1798	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 14W Dock, TPM, AUO4, with wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Zx, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Yx, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 44x, 45x, 46x, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Bx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Jx, 5Kx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx 	63Y1799	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 14W Dock, non-TPM, AUO4, with wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO, 4Ex, 4Fx • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Ax, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 4Px, 4Sx • 7856-CTO 	63Y1800	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 14W non-docking, TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Yx, 42x • 7827-CTO, 4Kx, 4Lx, 5Jx, 5Px • 7829-CTO, 4Nx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 59x • 7856-CTO, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Jx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Gx, 4Hx 	63Y1801	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
25	System board assembly, HM65 14W non-docking, non-TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 44x • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Px, 3Qx, 4Nx, 4Tx • 7856-CTO, 3Kx 	63Y1802	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 + AMD 1GB 14W non-docking, TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 33x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 43x • 7827-CTO, 4Jx, 4Mx, 59x, 5Kx, 5Nx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x • 7829-CTO, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Px, 4Vx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Xx, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x • 7856-CTO, 3Hx, 3Rx, 3Yx 	63Y1803	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 + AMD 1GB 14W non-docking, non-TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x • 7827-CTO, 4Cx, 4Dx • 7829-CTO • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 39x, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 4Qx, 4Rx • 7856-CTO, 3Gx 	63Y1804	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 15W Dock, TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO, 33x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 5Kx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Wx, 4Xx, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx • 7860-CTO, 3Dx, 3Jx, 3Nx, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	63Y1805	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 15W Dock, non-TPM, AUO4, without wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO, 3Hx 	63Y1806	N
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 15W Dock, TPM, AUO4, with wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Lx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Qx, 5Zx • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx 	63Y1807	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
25	System board assembly, HM65 integrated 15W Dock, non-TPM, AUO4, with wireless WAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 4Hx, 4Jx • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Dx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Vx • 7860-CTO 	63Y1808	N
26	ExpressCard slot blank bezel	04W1721	N
26	SmartCard Reader op <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO • 7827-CTO • 7829-CTO, 4Zx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO • 7856-CTO • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO • 5017-CTO, 4Px • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO 	41N3045 03X6352	*
27	Palm rest assembly without fingerprint reader for 14W Dock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 3Dx, 3Zx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 48x, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Hx, 5Mx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Wx, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 48x, 4Ex, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Ux, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 3Tx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 4Fx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 5Ax, 5Fx, 5Gx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 4Cx, 4Dx 	04W1349	N
27	Palm rest assembly with fingerprint reader for 14W Dock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 36x, 3Ex, 3Gx, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 33x, 34x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Lx, 5Qx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Xx, 66x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 33x, 34x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 34x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Ax, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Lx, 4Px, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 34x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Jx 	04W1350	N
27	Palm rest assembly without fingerprint reader for 15W Dock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO, 38x, 39x, 3Cx • 5016-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 4Dx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Zx, 52x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Px, 5Tx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 45x, 46x, 48x, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 59x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 68x, 69x, 6Dx • 7860-CTO, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx 	04W1351	N

Table 9. Parts list—Overall (continued)

No.	FRU (Overall)	FRU no.	CRU ID
27	Palm rest assembly with fingerprint reader for 15W Dock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 33x, 44x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Xx, 4Yx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 59x, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 65x, 66x • 5017-CTO, 33x, 44x, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Nx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	04W1352	N
28	Keyboard (see “Keyboard” on page 142.)		
29	TrackPoint caps	91P9642	*
—	ac power adapter (see “ac power adapters” on page 145.)		
—	Cover dock connector	04W1465	*

LCD FRUs

In ThinkPad L420, L421, and L520, there are following types of LCDs.

- 14.0-inch HD LED-backlight LCD (Table 10 “Parts list—14.0-inch HD LCD” on page 139)
- 15.6-inch HD LED-backlight LCD (Table 11 “Parts list—15.6-inch HD LCD” on page 140)
- 15.6-inch HDx, LED-backlight LCD (Table 12 “Parts list—15.6-inch HD+ LCD” on page 141)

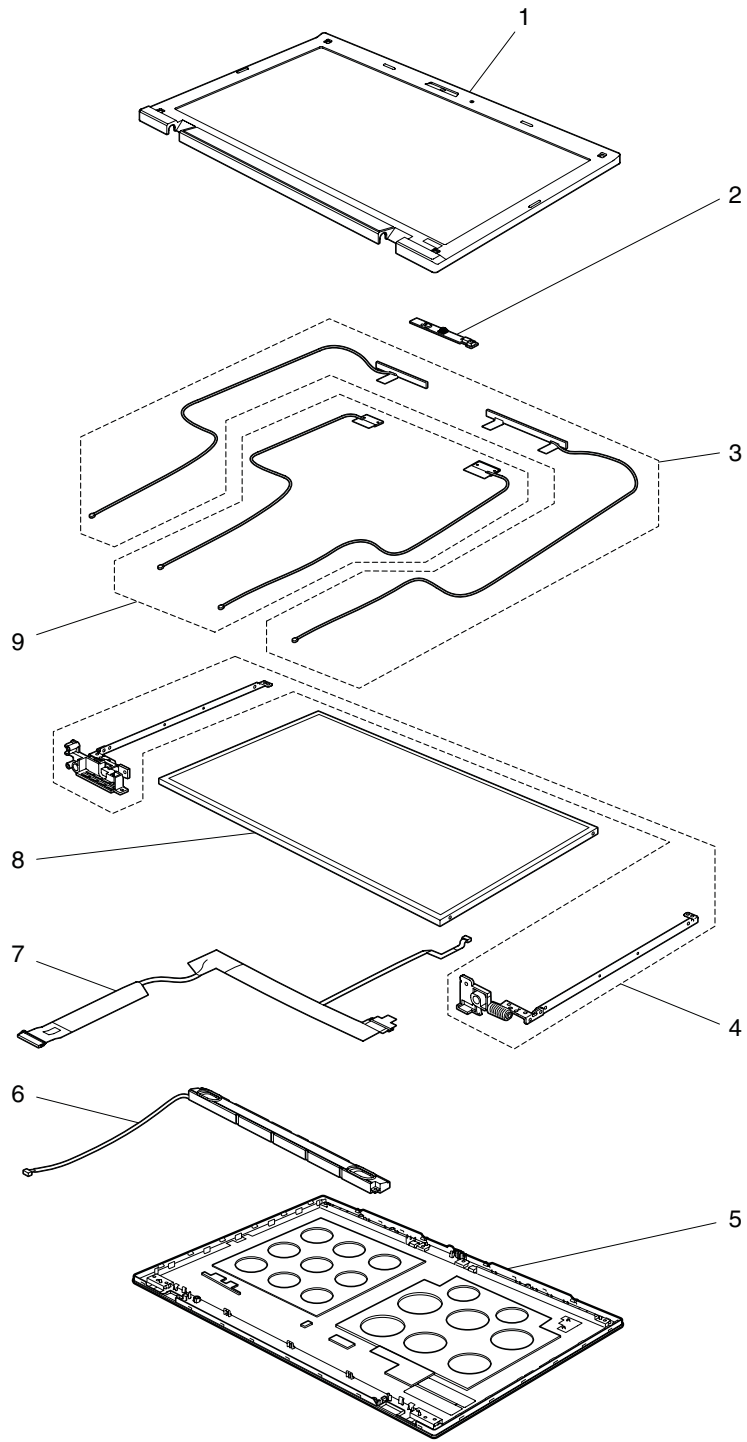


Table 10. Parts list—14.0-inch HD LCD

No.	FRU (14.0-inch HD LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD front bezel for 14W	04W1735	N
2	<p>Integrated camera with microphone (1M)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 33x, 34x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 66x, 69x, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 33x, 34x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx 	04W0442 04W0443 04W0444 04W0445	N
2	<p>Microphone</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 34x, 3Zx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Sx, 52x, 55x, 56x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Qx, 5Sx, 5Wx, 67x, 68x, 6Ax • 7829-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 58x • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 3Vx, 3Wx • 7856-CTO 	60Y3329	N
3	Wireless WAN antenna set 14W	04W1725	N
4	Hinges 14W	04W1731 04W1732	N
5	LCD cover kit Texture 14W (with logo), silver	04W1722	N
6	Speaker assembly for 14W	60Y3333	N
7	LCD cable, HD, Teflon 14W	04W1728	N
8	<p>LCD module, 14.0-inch HD anti-glare</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7826-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx • 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 62x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Bx • 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx • 7853-CTO • 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx 	93P5729 93P5725 93P5721 93P5733 04W0411	N

Table 10. Parts list— 14.0-inch HD LCD (continued)

No.	FRU (14.0-inch HD LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx 		
9	Wireless LAN antenna set 14W	04W1724	N

Table 11. Parts list— 15.6-inch HD LCD

No.	FRU (15.6-inch HD LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD front bezel for 15W	04W1736	N
2	Integrated camera with microphone (1M) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 3Dx, 3Ex 5016-CTO, 33x, 44x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Sx, 62x, 65x, 66x, 67x 5017-CTO, 33x, 44x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx 5019-CTO 7859-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 3Bx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 59x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 68x, 69x, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx 7860-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux 	04W0442 04W0443 04W0444 04W0445	N
2	Microphone <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5015-CTO, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx 5016-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 48x, 5Ax, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 63x, 64x 5017-CTO, 32x, 42x, 43x, 48x, 4Tx 5019-CTO 7859-CTO, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx 7860-CTO 	60Y3329	N
3	Wireless WAN antenna set 15W	04W1727	N
4	Hinges 15W	04W1733 04W1734	N
5	LCD cover kit Texture 15W (with logo), silver	04W1723	N
6	Speaker assembly for 15W	60Y3334	N
7	LCD cable, HD, Teflon 15W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx 5019-CTO 7859-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 3Bx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 59x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 	04W1729	N

Table 11. Parts list— 15.6-inch HD LCD (continued)

No.	FRU (15.6-inch HD LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
	5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux		
8	LCD module, 15.6-inch HD anti-glare • 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex • 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Jx, 4Lx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 62x, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x • 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 3Bx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 43x, 44x, 47x, 48x, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Rx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 59x, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 68x, 69x, 6Ax, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx, 6Kx • 7860-CTO, 32x, 35x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux	04W0424 04W0428 04W0430 04W0426 04W3551 04W3260	N
9	Wireless LAN antenna set 15W	04W1726	N

Table 12. Parts list— 15.6-inch HD+ LCD

No.	FRU (15.6-inch HD+ LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
1	LCD front bezel 15W	04W1736	N
2	Integrated camera with microphone (1M) • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx • 5017-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Mx, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Zx, 42x, 45x, 46x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Sx, 6Bx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x	04W0442 04W0443 04W0444 04W0445	N
2	Microphone • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 5Zx • 5017-CTO • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO • 7860-CTO	60Y3329	N
3	Wireless WAN antenna set 15W	04W1727	N
4	Hinges 15W	04W1733 04W1734	N
5	LCD cover kit Texture 15W (with logo), silver	04W1723	N
6	Speaker assembly for 15W	60Y3334	N

Table 12. Parts list— 15.6-inch HD+ LCD (continued)

No.	FRU (15.6-inch HD+ LCD)	FRU no.	CRU ID
7	LCD cable, HD + Teflon 15W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Zx • 5017-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Mx, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Zx, 42x, 45x, 46x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Sx, 6Bx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x 	04W1730	N
8	LCD module, 15.6-inch HD+ anti-glare <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5015-CTO • 5016-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Zx • 5017-CTO, 45x, 46x, 47x, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx • 5019-CTO • 7859-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Mx, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Zx, 42x, 45x, 46x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Sx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 57x, 58x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Ex, 5Sx, 6Bx, 6Lx • 7860-CTO, 33x, 34x, 36x 	42T0743 93P5681	N
9	Wireless LAN antenna set 15W	04W1726	N

Keyboard

Table 13. Parts list—Keyboard

Language	FRU no.			CRU ID
Arabic	45N2288	45N2358	45N2428	N
Belgian	45N2289	45N2359	45N2429	
Brazilian Portuguese	45N2287	45N2357	45N2427	
Bulgarian	45N2290	45N2360	45N2430	
Canadian French (058)	45N2285	45N2355	45N2425	
Canadian French (Acnor)	45N2284	45N2354	45N2424	
Czech	45N2291	45N2361	45N2431	
Danish	45N2292	45N2362	45N2432	
Dutch	45N2302	45N2372	45N2442	
Finnish, Swedish	45N2309	45N2379	45N2449	
French	45N2294	45N2364	45N2434	
German	45N2295	45N2365	45N2435	
Greek (U.S. English and Greek layout)	45N2296	45N2366	45N2436	
Hebrew	45N2297	45N2367	45N2437	
Hungarian	45N2298	45N2368	45N2438	
Icelandic	45N2299	45N2369	45N2439	
Indian English	63Y0225	63Y0227	63Y0229	

Table 13. Parts list—Keyboard (continued)

Language	FRU no.			CRU ID
Italian	45N2300	45N2370	45N2440	
Japanese	45N2314	45N2384	45N2454	
Korean	45N2315	45N2385	45N2455	
Latin American Spanish	45N2286	45N2356	45N2426	
Norwegian	45N2303	45N2373	45N2443	
Polish	45N2304	45N2374	45N2444	
Portuguese	45N2305	45N2375	45N2445	
Russian	45N2306	45N2376	45N2446	
Slovak	45N2307	45N2377	45N2447	
Slovenian	45N2308	45N2378	45N2448	
Spanish	45N2293	45N2363	45N2433	
Swiss	45N2310	45N2380	45N2450	
Thai	45N2317	45N2387	45N2457	
Traditional Chinese	45N2316	45N2386	45N2456	
Turkish	45N2311	45N2381	45N2451	
Turkish F	60Y9558	60Y9560	60Y9556	
U.K. English	45N2312	45N2382	45N2452	
U.S. English	45N2283	45N2353	45N2423	
U.S. English (International, with a Euro symbol)	45N2313	45N2383	45N2453	

Miscellaneous parts

Table 14. Parts list—Miscellaneous parts

FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
Screw kit (including nylon-coated screws): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M2 × 2 mm (silver), flat-head (1) • M2 × 3 mm (black), flat-head (43) • M2 × 5 mm (black), flat-head (48) • M2 × 6 mm (black), flat-head (2) • M2 × 8 mm (black), flat-head (2) • M2.5 × 6.5 mm (black), flat-head (8) • M3 × 3.5 mm (silver), flat-head (4) 	60Y4343	N
Seal kit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tape for LCD cable (large) • Tape S (cable fix) • Tape L (cable fix) • Screw cap, thin • Screw cap square 	60Y4344	N
Docking connector cover	04W1465	*

Table 15. Parts list—Miscellaneous parts

FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rubber foot (front) • Rubber foot (rear) • LCD latch knob • LCD latch • Latch link wire • LCD latch spring • Wireless radio switch knob • Wireless radio switch latch • Security keyhole bracket • EMI spring (optical drive) • EMI spring (HDD front) • EMI spring (HDD rear) • Gasket (long) • Gasket (short) • HDD guide (front) • HDD rubber rail (front) • HDD guide (rear) • HDD rubber rail (rear) • LCD latch rubber • Pad, battery • Sponge (large) • Sponge (small) • Cap for Mg 		
<p>System miscellaneous parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expansion slot cover • HDD cover • I/O sub bracket • Connector cap • Optical drive bracket <p>Note: Italicized letters in parentheses are references to the exploded view in “Overall” on page 114.</p>		N
<p>System board miscellaneous parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mini Card stud, system board • Stud, system board • Insulation (top) • Insulation, black (battery) • Insulation, black (coil) • Insulation, black (SIM) • SIM card bracket • Eject sheet • USB gasket 		N
<p>LCD miscellaneous parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heat spreader for camera • ThinkPad logo • Lenovo logo • Label (camera) • Label (no camera) • Label (LED) • Tape cable fix (10 × 38) • LCD latch R • LCD latch L • Rubber 0.5 • Rubber 0.8 • Rubber 0.8 long • Rubber 1.0 • Rubber 1.5 		N

Table 15. Parts list—Miscellaneous parts (continued)

FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpet sheet for LCD • Gasket for LCD • Screw cap, thin • Screw cap, square <p>Note: Italicized letter in parentheses is reference to the exploded view in “LCD FRUs” on page 137.</p>		

ac power adapters

Table 16. Parts list—2-pin ac power adapters

FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T5282	*
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4419	
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4423	
2-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	45N0122	
2-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4427	
2-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4431	
2-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4435	
2-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxE, xxF, xxJ, xxL, xxP, xxS, xxU, xxY)	42T4439	

Table 17. Parts list—3-pin ac power adapters

FRU	FRU no.	CRU ID
3-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T5283	*
3-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T4417	
3-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T4421	
3-pin (65 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	45N0120	
3-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T4425	
3-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T4429	
3-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	42T4433	
3-pin (90 W, 20 V) adapter (models CTO, xxA, xxB, xxC, xxG, xxH, xxK, xxM, xxQ, xxT, xxV)	45N0068	

Power cords

A ThinkPad power cord for a specific country or region is usually available only in that country or region:

Table 18. Parts list—2-pin power cords

Country or region	FRU no.		CRU ID
Argentina • models -CTO, xxY	42T5020	42T5105	*
Brazil • models -CTO, xxP	42T5180	42T5183	
Canada, U.S. • models -CTO, xxF, xxL, xxS, xxU	42T5008	42T5093	
Japan • models -CTO, xxE, xxJ	42T5014	42T5099	

Table 19. Parts list—3-pin power cords

Country or region	FRU no.		CRU ID
Australia, New Zealand • models -CTO, xxM	42T5050	42T5135	*
Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, South Africa • models -CTO, xxG	42T5056	42T5141	
Canada, U.S. • models -CTO, xxT	42T5004	42T5089	
China (P.R.C.) (other than Hong Kong S.A.R.) • models -CTO, xxC	42T5065	42T5150	
Denmark • models -CTO, xxG	42T5041	42T5126	
European countries • models -CTO, xxG	42T5029	42T5114	
India • models -CTO, xxQ	42T5083	42T5168	
Israel • models -CTO, xxG	42T5062	42T5147	
Italy • models -CTO, xxG	42T5047	42T5132	
Korea • models -CTO, xxK	42T5077	42T5162	
Switzerland • models -CTO, xxG	42T5044	42T5129	
Taiwan • models -CTO, xxV	42T5071	42T5156	
U.K., China (Hong Kong S.A.R.) • models -CTO, xxB, xxG, xxH	42T5035	42T5120	

Recovery discs

Windows XP Professional DVDs

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing

limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 20. Parts list—Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
French	04T1302	*
German	04T1303	
Italian	04T1304	
Japanese	04T1129	
Simplified Chinese	04T1301	
US English	04T2728	

Windows Vista Business (32 bit) DVDs

Note: The Windows Vista recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows Vista certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows Vista Business or Windows Vista Ultimate preinstalled from the factory, but has a Windows 7 COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows Vista Business (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 21. Parts list—Windows Vista Business (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
US English	04T1760	*

Windows Vista Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs

Note: The Windows Vista recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows Vista certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows Vista Business or Windows Vista Ultimate preinstalled from the factory, but has a Windows 7 COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows Vista Home Basic (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 22. Parts list—Windows Vista Home Basic (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
US English	04T1761	*

Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO, 37x, 38x, 3Cx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Nx, 3Qx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 43x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x
- 7827-CTO, 5Yx, 5Zx
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO, 47x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 52x, 53x, 55x, 57x, 58x
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 23. Parts list—Windows 7 Home Basic (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Arabic	04T3520	*
Brazil Portuguese	04T3521	
French	04T3524	
Indian English	04T3523	
Portuguese	04T3525	
Serbian-Latin	04T3527	
Simplified Chinese	04T3522	
Spanish	04T3526	
Turkish	04T3528	
US English	04T3529	

Windows 7 Home Basic (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Basic (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 24. Parts list—Windows 7 Home Basic (64 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Simplified Chinese	04T3533	*

Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 25. Parts list—Windows 7 Home Premium (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Indian English	04T3531	*
Simplified Chinese	04T3530	
US English	04T3532	

Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO,
- 7827-CTO, 4Kx
- 7829-CTO, 4Nx, 4Px
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO,4Jx
- 7856-CTO, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux, 3Vx, 4Cx, 4Dx
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 26. Parts list—Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Arabic	04T3534	*
Brazil Portuguese	04T3535	
C&L Croatian (English/Slovenian,/Croatian)	04T3559	
C&L EMEA (Dutch/French/German/Italian/English)	04T3558	
C&L Nordics (Danish/Finnish/Swedish/Norwegian/English)	04T3557	
Czech	04T3538	
French	04T3539	
German	04T3541	
Greek	04T3540	
Hebrew	04T3542	
Hungarian	04T3544	
Japanese	04T3545	
Korean English	04T3546	
Polish	04T3547	
Portuguese	04T3548	
Romanian	04T3549	
Russian	04T3550	
Serbian-Latin	04T3553	
Simplified Chinese	04T3536	

Table 26. Parts list—Windows 7 Home Premium (64 bit) recovery DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Slovak	04T3551	
Spanish	04T3552	
Traditional Chinese	04T3537	
Traditional Chinese (for Hong Kong S.A.R.)	04T3543	
Turkish	04T3554	
US English	04T3556	
US English disable	04T3555	

Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO, 4Ax, 4Bx
- 7827-CTO, 47x, 48x, 4Ax, 4Lx, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Vx, 62x, 67x, 68x
- 7829-CTO, 4Cx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 54x, 56x
- 7856-CTO, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx
- 5015-CTO, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex
- 5016-CTO, 42x, 45x, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Vx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 63x, 64x
- 5017-CTO, 42x, 45x
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO, 4Hx, 4Nx, 4Px, 55x, 56x, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 5Yx, 5Zx, 63x, 64x, 65x, 66x, 67x, 6Ax, 6Ex, 6Fx, 6Gx, 6Hx, 6Jx
- 7860-CTO, 3Lx, 3Mx

Table 27. Parts list—Windows 7 Professional (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
C&L EMEA (Dutch/French/German/Italian/English)	04T3488	*
C&L Nordics (Danish/Finnish/Swedish/Norwegian/English)	04T3487	
French	04T3481	
German	04T3482	
Japanese	04T3484	
Simplified Chinese	04T3480	
Spanish	04T3485	
Traditional Chinese (for Hong Kong S.A.R.)	04T3483	
US English	04T3486	

Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO, 35x, 36x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 49x
- 7827-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 49x, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Wx, 5Xx, 66x, 6Bx

- 7829-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 59x, 5Bx, 5Dx
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Lx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 5Ax, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Fx, 5Gx, 5Hx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx
- 7856-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx
- 5015-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x
- 5016-CTO, 32x, 33x, 43x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Nx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 54x, 55x, 56x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Jx, 5Kx, 5Lx, 5Mx, 5Nx, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Zx, 62x, 65x, 66x, 67x
- 5017-CTO, 32x, 33x, 43x, 44x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Hx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Px, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Vx, 4Wx
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Dx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Lx, 3Mx, 3Px, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Wx, 3Xx, 3Yx, 3Zx, 42x, 43x, 44x, 45x, 46x, 47x, 48x, 49x, 4Ax, 4Bx, 4Cx, 4Dx, 4Ex, 4Fx, 4Gx, 4Jx, 4Kx, 4Lx, 4Mx, 4Qx, 4Rx, 4Sx, 4Tx, 4Ux, 4Vx, 4Wx, 4Xx, 4Yx, 4Zx, 52x, 53x, 57x, 58x, 59x, 5Ax, 5Bx, 5Cx, 5Dx, 5Ex, 5Px, 5Qx, 5Rx, 5Sx, 5Tx, 5Ux, 68x, 69x, 6Bx, 6Cx, 6Dx, 6Kx, 6Lx
- 7860-CTO, 32x, 33x, 34x, 35x, 36x, 37x, 38x, 39x, 3Ax, 3Bx, 3Cx, 3Ex, 3Fx, 3Gx, 3Hx, 3Jx, 3Kx, 3Nx, 3Px, 3Qx, 3Rx, 3Sx, 3Tx, 3Ux

Table 28. Parts list—Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Arabic	04T3489	*
Brazil Portuguese	04T3490	
C&L Nordics (Danish/Finnish/Swedish/Norwegian/English)	04T3513	
C&L EMEA (Dutch/French/German/Italian/English)	04T3514	
C&L Croatian (English/Slovenian/Croatian)	04T3515	
Czech	04T3493	
Indian English	04T3494	
French	04T3495	
German	04T3497	
Greek	04T3496	
Hebrew	04T3498	
Hungarian	04T3500	
Japanese	04T3501	
Korean English	04T3502	
Polish	04T3503	
Portuguese	04T3504	
Romanian	04T3505	
Russian	04T3506	
Serbian-Latin	04T3509	
Simplified Chinese	04T3491	
Slovak	04T3507	

Table 28. Parts list—Windows 7 Professional (64 bit) recovery DVDs (continued)

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Spanish	04T3508	
Traditional Chinese	04T3492	
Traditional Chinese (for Hong Kong S.A.R.)	04T3499	
Turkish	04T3510	
US English	04T3512	
US English disable	04T3511	

Windows 7 Starter (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Starter (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 29. Parts list—Windows 7 Ultimate (64 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Indian English	04T3560	*
Russian	04T3561	
US English	04T3562	

Windows 7 Ultimate (32 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Ultimate (32 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 30. Parts list—Windows 7 Ultimate (32 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Indian English	04T3516	*
US English	04T3517	

Windows 7 Ultimate (64 bit) DVDs

Windows 7 Ultimate (64 bit) is preinstalled as the operating system in the following models:

- 7826-CTO
- 7827-CTO
- 7829-CTO
- 7853-CTO
- 7854-CTO
- 7856-CTO
- 5015-CTO
- 5016-CTO
- 5017-CTO
- 5019-CTO
- 7859-CTO
- 7860-CTO

Table 31. Parts list—Windows 7 Ultimate (64 bit) recovery DVDs

Language	P/N	CRU ID
Indian English	04T3518	*
US English	04T3519	

Common service tools

Table 32. Parts list—Common service tools

Tool	P/N
Screwdriver kit	95F3598
1/4" drive spinner handle	1650840
1/4" Sq. to 1/4" hex torx adapter	93F2838
TR7-TR-10 tamper resistant torx bits	00P6967
Removal tool antenna RF connector	08K7159
USB 2.0 CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive II	40Y8687
USB cable	40Y8704
USB floppy diskette drive for maintenance diskette	05K9283
USB floppy diskette drive tool kit	27L3452
Test card for integrated Smart Card	42W7820
LENOVO ThinkPad Hardware Maintenance Diskette Version 1.76 or later Note: Download the file from the following Web site: http://www.lenovo.com/support	—

Appendix A. Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service.

Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

*Lenovo (United States), Inc.
1009 Think Place - Building One
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.
Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing*

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary.

Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Electronic emissions notices

For electronic emission information on Class B digital devices, refer to the corresponding information in the *User Guide*.



Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries or both:

- Active Protection System
- Lenovo
- ThinkPad
- ThinkVantage
- ThinkLight
- TrackPoint
- UltraNav

The following terms are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies:

- Microsoft
- Windows
- Windows Vista

The following are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States, other countries, or both:

- Intel
- Intel Celeron
- Intel Centrino
- Intel Core
- Intel Pentium

Other company, product, or service names may be the trademarks or service marks of others.

ThinkPad®

Part Number: 0A60342_05

(1P) P/N: 0A60342_05

